

283  
P94ny  
v.115

NEW YORK

1898





# JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1898

---

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

---

NEW YORK  
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.  
ASTOR PLACE  
1898





# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats .....	20
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	23
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	37
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention .....	40
VII. Journal of Proceedings.....	42
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address : Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen : Visitations and Acts : Candidates for Holy Orders : Postulants : Ordina- tions : Deaconesses : Clergymen Received : Clergy- men Transferred : Clergymen Appointed to Cures : Parochial Connection Dissolved : Lay Readers : Summary of Acts : The Church's Life and Work : Preaching : Ritual : Personal Work : Imperialism in the Nation : Sunday-school Institute : Precau- tions in the Care of Trust Funds : The Emperor of Russia's Message of Peace.....	101
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties .....	142
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports .....	149
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	223
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	228
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics .....	232
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics .....	239
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	241
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	243
XVII. Index.....	277

g. v 115 cont.

14520

14520

283

P94 my

v. 114



## Officers of the Diocese.

---

### BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.  
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.  
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

---

### Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,  
Church Missions House, New York.

---

### Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,  
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

### Standing Committee.\*

*President*—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.  
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.  
*Secretary*—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.  
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.  
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.  
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.  
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.  
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

\* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.



**Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	MR. A. T. MAHAN.

**Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. LEVI P. MORTON.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

**Deputies to the Federate Council.**

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

**Deputies to the Missionary Council.**

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
----------------------------------	--------------------------

---

**Examining Chaplains.**


---

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	THE REV. L. H. SCHWAB, <i>Sec.</i>
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.

## Diocesan Missions.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,  
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

### Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.  
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.  
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.  
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.  
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

### Elected Members.\*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

### Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

#### Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*,  
Poughkeepsie.

#### Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*,  
Middletown.

#### Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,  
Rye.

#### New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*,  
Church Missions House, New York.

#### Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,  
Stapleton, Staten Island.

---

\* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

## Trustees.

### Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.    MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.        MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,  
 67 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.        MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.  
 MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.        MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.  
 MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,  
 2 Wall Street, New York.

### Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD.        }  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.        } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY DUDLEY.                }  
 MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.       } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. }  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.       } Until October, 1901.

### Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.       }  
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.        } Until October, 1899.  
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.        }  
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.       } Until October, 1900.  
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.       }  
 MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.     } Until October, 1901.  
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.       }  
 THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D. } Until October, 1902.

### Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.  
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. JAMES POTT.  
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.



**Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.**

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPIEGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

---

**Standing Committees.****On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.
MR. JACOB WENDELL.

---

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

---

**On Canons.**

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS, MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

---

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

---

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

---

**On the General Theological Seminary.**

THE REV. W. W. OLSEN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

## Special Committees.

### On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

---

### On St. Stephen's College.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

---

### On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

---

### Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

---

### On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

**On Certificates of Incorporation.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

---

**On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.**

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.    MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.                      MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

---

**Committee on Bringing into Closer Touch Contributing Parishes  
and the Mission Stations.**

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.              MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.              MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

---

**On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.**

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.              MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.              MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. GEER.              MR. WILLIAM JAY.

---

**On the Disposal of the Funds for Life Insurance.**

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.

MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.

MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.



# List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1898.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

## PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D...	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord., May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR.....	Conn., Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIDGMAN, C. DEWITT, D.D..	Ord., June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER.....	Penn., Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb., May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y., June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb., Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE.....	Ord., Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo., Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I., Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D...	N. J., Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn., Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y., May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN.....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D...	Ord., Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B., D.D.	R. I., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I., Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa, Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass., Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D...	Ord., Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALETTE.....	Ord., 1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D...	Ohio, May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
COLE, THOMAS L.....	Ore., Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn., May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COX, GEORGE CLARKE.....	Newark, Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D....	Ord., June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb., Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord., July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del., Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.	New York.
*DAVIES, THOS. F., JR.....	Ord., May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac, Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass., Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
DENYS, FREDERICK WARD.....	J. F. Ch., Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ, Piermont,	Sparkill.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn., May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C., May 28, 1887,			New York.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880,			
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn., 1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DCHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I., Jan. 13, 1896,			
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J., July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn., June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYERS, G. A. McK.....	Pitts., April 23, 1894,			New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'G H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.... Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton,
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER.... Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889.			
EMBURY, WILLIAM O..... N. J.,	July 31, 1891, Chap.,		House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS..... Conn.,	Nov. 23, 1872, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J..... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,		Grace,	Middletown.
EVANS, E. V..... Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's & Trinity, Tivoli.	
EVANS, WILLIAM L..... Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary's, Mott H'n, New York.	
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT..... Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,		Zion,	Wappinger's Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D. R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853.			
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W..... Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,		Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.... N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT..... Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR..... Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,		Grace, City Island,	New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E..... Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,		St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E..... Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D.... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,		St. Ann's,	New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,		Holy Comforter,	New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE..... L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F..... Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS... Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C..... N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS... Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon
GRANT, PERCY S..... Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,		Ascension,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO..... Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D..... R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM... Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D.D. Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,		Incarnation,	New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES..... Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,		Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER..... N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,		Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.... Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN..... Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A..... L. I.,	June 24, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,		Swedes,	Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W..... Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT..... Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.... L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL..... Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,		Ascension,	W.N. Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S..... Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889, Off.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK..... Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B..... Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.... Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,		Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D. Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G..... Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES..... L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872, Rector Em.,		Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W..... Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE..... C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B..... Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY..... N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,		Christ,	Marlborough.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.. Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT..... Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F..... Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,		St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J..... Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885, Rector,		St. James', Ford'm,	New York.



	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG. . . . .	Ord., June 5, 1898, Off.,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D. . . . .	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C. . . . .	Ord., Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D. Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,		Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T. . . . .	Ord., June 12, 1892, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D. . . . .	N. N. J., Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM . . . . .	Penn., Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D. . . . .	Alb., Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,		Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S. . . . .	Ord., June 11, 1871, Rector,		Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD. . . . .	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896, M'y,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D. Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F. . . . .	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. . . . .	C. N. Y., Sept. 22, 1882,			Wm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D. . . . .	Mass., Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,		Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN . . . . .	Pitts., Dec. 18, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH . . . . .	R. I., Apr. 23, 1896, Rector,		Epiphany,	New York.
HUTCHISON, CHARLES E. . . . .	Ord., June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A. . . . .	Or. & Wash., July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H. . . . .	L. I., Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,		Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T. . . . .	Penn., Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D. . . . .	Mass., Jan. 21, 1876, Rector,		Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT . . . . .	Conn., Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,		Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON . . . . .	Penn., Dec. 20, 1894, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN . . . . .	N. J., May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH. . . . .	Alb., Mar. 1, 1898.			
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS. . . . .	Col., Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B. . . . .	C. Penn., April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P. . . . .	Penn., May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS. . . . .	Alb., Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD . . . . .	J. F. C'h's, July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E. . . . .	Ord., Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD. . . . .	L. I., Apr. 23, 1892.			
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D. . . . .	R. I., Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D. . . . .	Ord., May 26, 1873, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, CHARLES W. . . . .	Worcester, May 3, 1893.			
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D. . . . .	L. I., Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,		Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS. . . . .	Chic., Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D. . . . .	Mass., June 29, 1875, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R. . . . .	Conn., Sept. 11, 1885, Rector,		Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.	Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEARNED, LESLIE E. . . . .	Mass., June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
LEHMAN, GUSTAVE A. C. . . . .	Mil., Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D. . . . .	Toronto, Jan. 1, 1895.			
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1883, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
LEWIS, ROBERT W. . . . .	Vt., Sept. 29, 1863,		Cassel, Germany.	
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER. . . . .	Md., April 17, 1888, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W. . . . .	Alb., June 5, 1894, M'y,		Trinity,	Highland.
LIGGINS, JOHN . . . . .	Shanghai, Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H. . . . .	Md., Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H. . . . .	Kansas, Oct. 13, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. . . . .	N. J., Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D. . . . .	W. N. Y., Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
LUQUER, LEA. . . . .	Ord., June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON. . . . .	Ord., Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I.,	May 7, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MALCOM, CHAS. HOWARD, D.D.	N. J.,	Nov. 2, 1894.			
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R. .	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	Ord.,	July 29, 1869, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A., Ft. Huachuca,	Arizona.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR.....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST.	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,		St. James,	New York.
MCGANN, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H.....	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, M'y,		Grace,	Monroe.
*MEISSNER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MEDDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S.....	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH..	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MONK, ALBERT C.....	L. I.,	Sept. 28, 1896.			
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872, Gen. Ag't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D. .	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MURPHY, EDGAR G.....	So. Ohio,	Dec. 15, 1897, Rector,		St. John's,	Kingston.
MYRICK, HENRY L.....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,		All Saints',	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W.....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
NATTRESS, GEORGE.....	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891.			
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
*NELSON, FRANK HOWARD....	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1897, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*NEWELL, OLIVER S.....	Alb.,	Dec. 2, 1897, Asst. Min.,		St. Esprit,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D. .	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S.....	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D..	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H.....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Matteawan.
PAGE, ALBERTO.....	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,		San Salvatore,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Rector,		St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D....	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
*PARROTT, EDW. MOORE.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, M'y,		St. Stephen's Chap.,	Woodlawn, N. Y.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,		Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,		St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PITMAN, JOHN B.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D.....	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,			Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888, Rector,		Archangel,	New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON... Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	{ W.N.Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH..... Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	M'y,		Erastina.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D. Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD..... Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H..... C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1893,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR..... L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B..... L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M..... W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C..... Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN..... L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D..... Md.,	Sept., 1880,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR..... Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D..... So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S..... L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON..... N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS M..... Newark,	Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D. Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT..... Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	{ Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON.. Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D. ... Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SARGENT, GEORGE WINTHROP. Pitts.,	Oct. 8, 1896.			
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT. Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894.			
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H..... Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL..... C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE..... Conn.,	June 23, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.. Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A..... Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rec. Emer.,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R..... N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR..... Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D. ... Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT..... Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C. L. Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B..... Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H..... Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR..... L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D... Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.. Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C..... N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D... Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Off.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING..... Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,			Stamford, Conn
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN..... Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN.. Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
*STAUDER, CONSTANTINE..... Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT..... Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F..... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
STEIN, ALEXIS W., Jr..... Ord.,	June 13, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS..... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,	Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A..... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
TAFT, ARTHUR N.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.....	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK.....	Conn.,	Jan. 4, 1897,			Poughkeepsie.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883.			
TIBBALS, CHARLES A. ....	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891.			
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D....	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Archdeacon,		New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, Ph.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
TREAT, CHARLES R.....	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
TREAT, SIDNEY H.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D.....	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863,			Paris.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSS'LER, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D....	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,			New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE..	Mass.,	June 4, 1898,	Off.,	Incarnation Chapel,	New York.
*WALLIS, GUY L.....	Newark,	May 20, 1897,	Curate,	Redeemer,	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM.....	Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARD, WARNER E. L.....	Wash.,	Nov. 20, 1897,	Curate,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM.....	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D....	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,			Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY.....	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,			New York.
WEBB, BENJAMIN.....	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H.....	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,	Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
WEIKERT, SAMUEL A.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
WELLS, JOHN C. S.....	Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893,	Chaplain,	State's Prison,	Sing Sing.
*WELHAM, FREDERIC.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896.			
*WENMAN, CHARLES A.....	N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S.....	Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1899,			Asbury Park, N. J.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M....	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
WILLIAMS, JOHN.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Stapleton.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.....	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
YOUNG, EDMUND B.....	Fond du Lac,	Dec. 2, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.



## DEACONS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ARDEN, R. BEVERLEY (Note A) Ord.,	June 16, 1889, Off.,		St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M. .... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Off.,		Grace,	New York.
*BRESTEEL, RUDOLPH E. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Advocate,	Philadelphia.
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D. .... Ord.,	May 27, 1898, Prof.,		Union Sem.,	New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H. .... N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885, Asst. Min.,		Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A) .... Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			New York.
GERTZON, SVEN. .... Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
JOHNSON, JAMES LEBARON. .... Ord.,	May 30, 1896, Off.,		Grace,	New York.
LINDSAY, WILLIAM (Note A) .. Ord.,	April 15, 1894,			England.
LJUNGGREN, CARL JULIUS. .... Ord.,	July 10, 1898, Off.,			New York.
McILVAINE, JAMES S., D.D. .... Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,			New York.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. E. .... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1897,			New York.
MONTGOMERY, ARCHIBALD E. .... Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Off.,			Erie, Pa.
*MOORT, PAULUS. .... Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
PETERS, FREDERICK A. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			New York.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A. .... Ord.,	June 15, 1884, Off.,			Franklin.
*RUDD, ARTHUR B. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			Philadelphia
*SATTIG, JOHN H. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		All Saints',	Brooklyn.
*SILL, FREDERICK H. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Mt. Calvary,	Baltimore.
SNEDEKER, CHARLES H. .... Ord.,	May 27, 1898, Off.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
TAYLOR, HENRY S. .... Ord.,	{Oct. 21, 1894,			New York.
VAN RENSSELAER, STEPHEN. .... Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A) Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Off.,		Holyrood,	New York.
WISWALL, ALVAH. .... Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
*WORRELL, THOMAS. .... Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Off.,		Holy Comforter,	Poughkeepsie.
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J. .... Ord.,	June 9, 1895,			Colfax, Wash.

Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	358
Deacons with full qualifications .....	22
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications .....	7-29
Whole number of Clergymen .....	388

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

*The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).*

The Rev. J. Acworth.	The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" C. J. Adams.	" Alexander B. Carver, D.D.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" H. Chamberlaine.
" J. Anketell.	" Francis Chase.
" W. G. W. Anthony.	" J. M. Chew.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. T. Ashton.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. Babbitt.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.	" E. G. Clifton.
" M. K. Bailey.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" G. S. Baker, D.D.	" R. Cobden.
" H. M. Barbour.	" W. S. Coffey.
" H. Barker.	" Thos. Cole.
" J. M. Bartholomew.	" Thos. L. Cole.
" C. H. Beers.	" Geo. C. Cox.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" W. E. Bentley.	" P. C. Creveing.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" G. Cruger.
" Geo. C. Betts.	" A. G. Cummins.
" C. L. Biggs.	" W. A. Dalton.
" H. C. Bishop.	" Thos. F. Davies.
" W. S. Bishop.	" B. F. DeCosta, D.D.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.	" F. W. Denys.
" C. W. Bolton.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" R. C. Booth.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" A. W. Bostwick.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" G. H. Bottome.	" C. H. Duncan.
" L. Bradner.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.	" W. O. Embury.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" Rufus Emery.
" T. McKee Brown.	" D. J. Evans.
" C. E. Brugler.	" E. V. Evans.
" J. W. Buckmaster	" W. L. Evans.
" Thos. Burrows.	" P. Evarts.
" G. H. H. Butler.	" R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" G. W. Ferguson.
" John Campbell.	" E. Floyd-Jones.

The Rev. A. Forbes.	The Rev. F. J. Keech.
" C. E. Freeman.	" O. B. Keith.
" J. E. Freeman.	" R. M. Kemp.
" W. A. A. Gardner.	" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" W. M. Geer.	" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" F. F. German.	" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" W. M. Gilbert.	" J. H. Knowles.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.	" E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" S. T. Graham.	" J. R. Lambert.
" P. S. Grant.	" H. N. Lawrence.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.	" W. F. Lewis.
" A. W. Griffin.	" W. G. W. Lewis.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	" J. H. Logie.
" W. C. Grubbe.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" C. M. Hall.	" Lea Luquer.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.	" E. Atherton Lyon.
" C. A. Hamilton.	" Hugh Maguire.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.	" Isaac Maguire.
" G. W. Harris.	" A. R. Mansfield.
" T. R. Harris, D.D.	" R. S. Mansfield.
" Pascal Harrower.	" W. A. Masker.
" Frank Heartfield.	" A. Mason.
" J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	" E. E. Matthews.
" W. E. Henkell.	" J. M. McGann.
" A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D.	" W. K. McGown.
" J. W. Hill.	" J. H. McGuinness.
" H. P. Hobson.	" W. H. Meldrum. <sup>3</sup>
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	" George G. Merrill.
" S. F. Holmes.	" S. S. Mitchell.
" Hugo Holmgren.	" W. W. Moir.
" C. J. Holt.	" Brockholst Morgan.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.	" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.,
" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	" H. Mottet, D.D.
" D. T. Howell.	" E. G. Murphy.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	" H. L. Myrick.
" A. S. Hull.	" J. M. Neifert.
" H. R. Hulse.	" E. W. Neil.
" F. L. Humphreys, D.D.	" F. H. Nelson.
" R. F. Humphries.	" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.	" O. S. Newell.
" J. Huske.	" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" J. Hutcheson.	" Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" C. E. Hutchison.	" R. S. Nichols.
" J. H. Ivie.	" C. M. Niles, D.D.
" M. T. Jefferis.	" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" George D. Johnson, D.D.	" A. Pace.
" W. E. Johnson.	" W. W. Page, D.D.
" H. Dixon Jones.	" J. L. Parks, D.D.

The Rev. E. M. Parrott.	The Rev. F. N. Strader.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	" I. C. Sturges.
" Carroll Perry.	" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.	" Uriah Symonds.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	" A. N. Taft.
" Geo. S. Pratt.	" J. F. Talcott.
" A. H. Proffitt.	" F. M. S. Taylor.
" C. C. Proffitt.	" A. F. Tenney.
" Geo. E. Quaile.	" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" W. J. Queale.	" Frederick Thompson.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	" C. A. Tibbals.
" A. H. Redding.	" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
" J. Reynolds, Jr.	" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
" Alban Richey.	" C. R. Treat.
" Thos. Richey, D.D.	" S. H. Treat.
" Arthur Ritchie.	" August Ulmann, D.D.
" O. S. Roche.	" R. R. Upjohn.
" C. M. Roome.	" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" R. C. Russell.	" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" W. W. Rutherford, <sup>1</sup>	" S. H. Van Rensselaer.
" J. H. Ryance, D.D.	" E. H. Van Winkle.
" E. C. Saunders.	" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" L. H. Schwab.	" G. L. Wallis.
" Karl Schwartz.	" W. E. L. Ward.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.	" E. W. Warren, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.	" J. H. Watson.
" T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.	" J. W. H. Weibel.
" Herbert Shipman.	" S. A. Weikert.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.	" J. C. S. Weills.
" J. B. Sill.	" C. A. Wenman.
" T. H. Sill.	" G. M. Wilkins.
" Arthur Sloan.	" J. Williams.
" Victor C. Smith.	" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" J. S. Spencer.	" A. L. Wood.
" J. N. Steele.	" T. S. Yocom, D.D.
" J. F. Steen.	" A. Yohannan.
" A. W. Stein.	" H. St. G. Young.
" T. Stephens.	



# List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (+)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	Wm. Nelson. Joseph Ryan. John Barnum, Jr.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	†Wm. H. Bates. Clarence Whitman. †T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. †Lawrence A. Sneden. †Arthur C. Canham.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	<i>see</i> New York.	
Clifton,	<i>see</i> New York.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†Daniel Butterfield. †W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	Joseph Broadhead. Frederick Booth. Holland Emslie.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Thomas R. Hodye. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater, <i>see</i> New York.		
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. F. N. Strader.	
Eltingville, <i>see</i> New York.		
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Oliver W. Barnes. †John D. Fouquet. †Wm. I. Blodgett.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	Charles de Rham, Jr. †W. E. Rogers.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Robert Lowrey. Robert Frost. †Matthew Sloan.
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray, Jr. †Chas. M. Vail. Campbell Stewart.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. Irving Brown. †John Leonard Stock.
	Trinity, Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	†James G. Reick. Gerald M. West. Wm. L. Tostevin.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	James Roosevelt. S. Nicholson Kane. Henry S. Hoyt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Arthur Satterlee. †Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus F. Judson.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	E. H. Fitch. J. E. Kraft. A. B. Parker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	John Wilson. Robert H. Johnston. Wm. F. Brodock.
	St. John's, †Rev. E. G. Murphy.	F. J. R. Clarke. Julius Osterhoudt.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†Girard C. W. Lowrey. †Gerald S. Hayward. Walter C. Hunting.
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	Leroy Monroe. Stephen E. Keeler.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Franz S. Cutler. John D. Fitch. Benjamin W. Valentine.
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. E. V. Evans.	†J. H. Brown. Andrew Rockefeller. H. E. Sagendorf.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German,	†John F. Olfers. Henry W. Sackett. †Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	†D. Maitland Armstrong. Wm. S. Phillips. Marcus D. Kelly.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's,	Winthrop Sargent. †W. E. Verplanck. Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	Henry W. Wiggins. †T. K. DeWitt. †James E. Horton.
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	John Townshend. †C. W. Weston. Chas. E. Stott.
Monticello,	St. John's,	Abraham Olmsted. Eli W. Fairchild.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	†Chas. S. Ware. †Hamilton L. Hoppin. Geo. W. Halstead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†John Long. Ernest J. Watken. Wm. W. Lord, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. Herman Drisler.
New Brighton, <i>see</i> New York.		
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew.;	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Charles Rosell. †John A. Conyngham.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†Henry Dudley. †James Chadwick. †Charles Caldwell.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Rufus Emery.	†James W. Fowler. James J. Logan. R. V. K. Montfort, M.D.
Newcastle, <i>see</i> Mount Kisco.		
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Robert C. Archer. Clark Davis. Wm. H. Russell.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Lathers. Lawrence D. Huntington. Dallas B. Pratt.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. †Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	†James E. Morgan. †Thomas Gregory. Hugh Nesbitt.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D. Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D., a.m.	



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	H. Wilson Hoyt. Henry I. Thornton. W. J. Gandineer.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. Rev. L. Bradner, a.m.	†Wm. K. Lothrop. August Belmont. John B. Ireland.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Geo. M. Lawrence. Lewis F. Whitin. Jarvis R. Fairchild.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	John C. Hatch. †Henry Clifford. †E. Franklin Smith.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. Rev. John M. McGann, a.m. Rev. Chas. E. Hutchison, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. Jacob Wendell. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	†W. Bayard Cutting. †Henry H. Holly. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, †Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	†John L. Randle. †Norman S. Walker. Davison Brown.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	Clarence H. Wildes. John D. Wood. Percy R. Pyne.
	Epiphany, Rev. J. Hatcheson.	†Chas. H. Russell. †Robert Betty. †William Law.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. †Rev. R. S. Nichols, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Van Rensselaer.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. †George Coppel. †Francis C. Moore.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur, Forbes.	Jacob Ulmer. Henry Bhure. Eugene Leviness.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Andrew DeWilde. Mortimer W. Billings. Richard H. Clarke.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. †Thomas Heatley. †Charles D. Watkins.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. †John H. Glover. †Richard Brown.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	Charles E. Hubbard. James Pedersen. John F. Bush.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. †John B. Pine. †James K. Gracie.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	John K. Clark. †Philip C. Browne. †William H. Hayden.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	†Edward H. Kendall. †Wm. D. Lent. Louis Boisse.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D. Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Thomas F. Davies, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.	†Isaac I. Stillings. †Charles L. Griffin. †John R. Fellows.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell.	Joseph H. Godwin. J. Bowie Dash. †Alexander M. Lesley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. Rev. Guy L. Wallis. Rev. James B. Sill.	Samuel J. Everitt. †Thomas R. Horley. †H. B. Ely.
	St. Andrew's, Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†Arthur T. Timpson. †Orison B. Smith. †Macomb G. Foster.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond †Rev. Thomas S. Yocum, D.D.	
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†Charles H. Tucker. John C. Constant. †John A. Keane.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. J. F. Talcott, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. Cornelius Vanderbilt. †Henry L. Morris.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	†Peter J. Shults. Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory.
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges.	
	St. Edward the Martyr's, Rev. E. W. Neil. Rev. W. W. Rutherford.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. Louis F. Kuhnle.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer. †Rev. O. S. Newell, a.m.	†E. H. M. Sell, M.D. George F. Quélet. Eugene Trillard.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. F. H. Nelson, a.m. Rev. A. N. Taft, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Stein, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †J. Noble Stearns. †Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie. †Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, a.m.	†N. S. Brinton. William S. Young. Nelson Millerd.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James', †Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers.	†William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. †Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt.	†John McK. Camp. †Wm. G. Appleton. †A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	James M. Davis. George J. Greenfield.
	St. John Evangelist's, Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	†H. R. Searles. †John M. Comer. †Edw. M. Roberts.
	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†Alex. L. McDonald. †J. Sprague Bard. †Frederick P. Earle.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	
	St. Mark's, Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D. †Rev. W. E. Bentley.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell. Zelah Van Loan.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†George R. Schieffelin. Moses W. Ward. Carl Kluepfel.
	St. Mary's, Castleton, Rev. Geo. E. Quaile.	†John De Morgan. H. V. B. Nash. R. W. Carroll.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr. †Rev. W. L. Evans.	†Wm. W. L. Voorhis. †Geo. H. Owen. †Frank S. Curtis.
	St. Mary the Virgin, †Rev. T. McKee Brown. Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m. †Rev. R. R. Upjohn, a.m.	Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. Wm. B. Fletcher.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Edw. H. Krans, LL.D.	†J. H. Falconer. †J. Howard Reed, M.D. Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. George S. Pratt, a.m. Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m. †Rev. Chas. L. Biggs, a.m.	†John A. Beall. †Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr. †Charles E. Tripler.



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	†A. R. Searles. †James S. Brinckerhoff. Geo. H. Budlong.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. A. L. Wood.	Henry Stewart. Forrest B. Royal. Ralph R. McKee.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	E. H. Cushman, M.D. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†Henry A. Coster. Wm. S. Fanshawe. Frederic W. Jackson.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. †Jerome B. Peterson. Wm. H. Johnson.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. C. R. Treat. Rev. S. H. Treat, a.m.	George W. Quintard. James A. Robinson. F. R. Seagrist.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m. Rev. N. A. Seagle, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller. †Roswell P. Flower.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	James S. Day. Thomas B. Peck. †Lewis H. Hyde.
	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. †Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. Rev. S. S. Mitchell, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m. Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	†Elihu Chauncey. †John H. Caswell. †William Jay.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity (continued), Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m. †Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m. †Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m. Rev. T. M. Sharpe, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	James O. Taylor. William Sherwood. Wm. F. Johnes.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. Rev. Karl Schwartz, a.m. Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	David Clarkson. †Delano C. Calvin. Stuart F. Randolph.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's.	
North Salem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†F. A. Lobdell. †Arthur Vail. †Charles E. Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. Edw. I. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	George Wright. Alexander Hall. †Matthew P. Cornwall.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	H. H. Hawes. Howard N. Simpson. †Peter Case.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	†F. Charles Merry. Robert T. Emmet. †W. Brenton Welling.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Geo. H. Simonson. † J. Raymond Smith. †W. H. Sparks.
Piermont, <i>see</i> Sparkill.		
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	Henry C. Wilber, M.D. William Sadler. Wilber J. Bowman.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's,	Wright Devine. Samuel Hastings.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. S. A. Weikert.	George Cornwell. A. Edw. Tower. Sylvester Pier.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†D. Porter Lord. †Robert Sanford. Chas. P. Tompkins.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Geo. C. Cox.	†Edgar B. Taylor. Willis Titus. George Worrall.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. John R. Lambert.	†Laurence Timpson. Benjamin R. Horton. †Eli H. Collins.
	St. Paul's ( <i>see</i> Tivoli).	
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell. †Ernest H. Crosby. †Douglas Merritt.
Richmond, <i>see</i> New York.		
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. Charles V. Ryon.
Rossville, <i>see</i> New York.		
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. †Samuel K. Satterlee. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Charles Clum. H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knowler. †Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	L. C. Popham. Oliver A. Hyatt. †Loren W. Tuller.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	†Gilbert M. Todd. S. G. Ellegood. W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Geo. D. Arthur. Wm. H. Barlow. †Edwin L. Todd.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Isaac Purdy. †Thomas L. Purdy. †Mortimer C. Stebbins
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. F. Ward Denys.	Robert L. Packard. Lucian M. Bean. Lincoln J. Stewart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Francis G. Landon. G. L. Hoyt. †H. C. Barker.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†W. G. Hamilton. †Eugene M. Green. †Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer.	John Webber. †Edwin B. Bassett. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. A. H. Redding.	†Josiah F. Kendall. †J. Nordstrom, M.D. †Howard H. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, Rev. E. V. Evans.	David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Chas. A. Pritchard, M.D
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †H. M. Underhill. Samuel B. Jones.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	William Kent. E. C. Kent. Alfred Seton, Jr.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. John Anketell.	†Herbert Taylor. Joseph Kay. Henry A. Oates



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wappinger's } Falls, }	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	†Irving Grinnell. †Wm. H. Reese. †Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Benjamin F. Vail. Morris Rutherford. Frank S. Smith.
West New } Brighton, }	<i>see</i> New York.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. †J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†Chas. H. Tibbits. Chas. W. Whitney. Jackson O. Dykman.
Wilmot, <i>see</i> New Rochelle.		
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	John H. Rein. †Samuel Mason. Sydney Welch.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman.	Mario Lorini. Barent H. Lane. Chas. A. Ashmead.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. John K. Bangs. James B. Dixon.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.  
 †Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.  
 †Rev. George F. Clover, Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.  
 †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.  
 †Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.

- †Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.  
 †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.  
 †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.  
 †Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.  
 †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.  
 †Rev. David T. Howell, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. H. R. Hulse, Cathedral Mission, New York.  
 †Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.  
 †Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.  
 †Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.  
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.  
 Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent of City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.  
 Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.  
 †Rev. E. M. Parrott, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.  
 †Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 †Rev. W. J. Queale, Missionary, Erastina.  
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.  
 †Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.  
 Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.  
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.  
 Rev. Frederick Thompson, Missionary, at Hopewell.  
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.  
 Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.  
 †Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.  
 Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

---

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	136
Number not so represented.....	21
<hr/>	
Number entitled to representation.....	157
* Number not in union with the Convention .....	78
<hr/>	
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	235

---

# List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia .....	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden .....	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown .....	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford .....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster .....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing ....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring .....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall .....	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton .....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry .....	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester. ....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville .....	Ulster,	Sr. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill .....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison .....	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham .....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen .....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw .....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland .....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls .....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington .....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston .....	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro' .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow .....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin .....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck .....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough .....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan .....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown .....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook .....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton .....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello .....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco .....	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon .....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh. ....	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City .....	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle .....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor .....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York .....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	Richmond, New York,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851 *
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
		Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
	Richmond, New York,	Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 C
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
	Richmond, New York,	St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
	Richmond, New York,	St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
		St. Mark's,	1801
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	Richmond, New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A

\* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York .....	New York,	Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1869 1810*
North Castle .....	Westchester.	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem .....	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack .....	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson .....	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill .....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville .....	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains .....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester .....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis .....	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook .....	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck .....	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale .....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties .....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale .....	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing .....	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers .....	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill .....	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh .....	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge .....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern .....	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli .....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe .....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo .....	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden .....	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick .....	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park .....	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains .....	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers .....	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown .....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

\* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.



# List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

## NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale.....	Dutchess.....	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian.....	Ulster.....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot. ....	Sullivan.....	St. James'.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners.....	Putnam.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford.....	Westchester.....	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fishkill Landing.....	Dutchess.....	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Garrison.....	Putnam.....	St. James' Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Harrison.....	Westchester.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam.....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction.....	Dutchess.....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess.....	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam.....	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan.....	Westchester.....	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown.....	Rockland.....	Chapel.
Liberty.....	Sullivan.....	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy.....	Sullivan.....	Holy Light.
Mahopac.....	Putnam.....	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount.....	Ulster.....	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter. Calvary Free Chapel. Christ the Consoler, Bellevue. Galilee Mission. Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem. Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island. Grace Chapel. Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I. Heavenly Rest Chapel. Holy Comforter. Holy Cross. Holyrood, Inwood. Home for Incurables, Fordham. Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation). Messiah. Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St. San Salvatore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond . . . . .	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I. St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S. I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. Andrew's Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point..	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

# JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, }  
*Wednesday, Sept. 28, 1898.* }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at Grace Chapel, East Fourteenth Street, in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address. [Appendix A.]

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, New York; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and fifty-four answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and four parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. J. NOBLE STEARNS.

Mr. JACOB WENDELL.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM.

Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. J. ABNER HARPER.

## ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.

Mr. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Jr.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

*For Standing Committee.**Clerical Vote :* The Rev. A. B. CARVER, D.D.

Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.

Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

*For Deputies to Federate Council.**Clerical Vote :* The Rev. R. M. BERKELEY.

Mr. ROBERT DINWIDDIE.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.

Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

*For Deputies to General Convention.**Clerical Vote :* The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.

*Lay Vote :* The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Consent having on motion been unanimously given, Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved,* That the portion of the Bishop's address, referring to the care and management of the funds of the corporations and societies for which the Diocese is directly or indirectly responsible, be referred to a committee of five to be appointed by the Chair, with request that report upon the same be made at an early hour in to-morrow morning's session, to the end that action may be taken regarding the same before the adjournment of this Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

Mr. GEORGE COPPELL.

The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society; the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, and the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.



The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 26, 1898.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :—

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$121,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500 ; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company at the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$14,992.50.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000, to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

The term of office of two of the Trustees. Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., will expire October 1, 1898, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of four hundred and ten thousand six hundred and seventy-three dollars and twenty-four cents (\$410,673.24).

Income received and paid out, sixteen thousand four hundred and ninety-one dollars and thirty-eight cents (\$16,491.38).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith and George R. Schieffelin.

Dated, New York, *September* 26, 1898.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,  
*Secretary.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 26, 1898:

#### CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.  
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,  
November 10, 1887.

##### *Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  interest.....\$15,000 00

Wallace & Frost, at  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  interest ..... 35,000 00—\$50,000 00

##### *Income Account.*

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887.....

1,651 93

## BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.  
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest .....	\$4,206 82
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	252 40
--	--------

## BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary, or otherwise, to officiate, and who shall officiate.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest. ....	\$2,000 00
Carmon & Yates, at 5% interest.....	3,000 00
	<hr/> \$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....	270 00
--	--------

## LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York. Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said church, semi-annually.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest....	\$5,000 00
--	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	300 00
---	--------

## GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest....	\$500 00
--	----------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	30 00
---	-------



## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

*Principal.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
Myrick Plummer, 4% interest.....	\$21,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, 4½% interest.....	95,000 00
John Schuback, 4½% interest.....	75,000 00
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest .....	8,904 33—\$199,904 33
Cash in Lincoln National Bank.....	95 67
	<hr/> \$200,000 00

*Income.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church.....	\$7,953 06
--	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

*Principal.*

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Balance of last report invested in—

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second Mortgage 7% Bonds.....	\$12,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.....	10,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$13,429, par value, bought at 89½.....	12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company:

New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plans of reorganization, par value of old Bonds.....	\$15,000 00
--	-------------

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, received.	
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, purchased at 67½, cost .....	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares, received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost.....	22 75—\$15,529 00
<hr/> \$8,300	
Carried forward.....	<hr/> \$49,581 50



Brought forward.....	\$49,581 50
Bond and Mortgage of	
Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest . . . . .	\$10,000 00
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest..	4,500 00
Mary Hillery, 5% interest.....	347 50
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	28,161 64
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest.....	3,000 00—
Cash in Lincoln National Bank.....	883 28
	<hr/>
	\$121,473 92

*Income Account.*

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$5,142 31
---	------------

## SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of	
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund.....	\$1,651 93
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell .....	252 40
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton .....	270 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	300 00
Gift of John Jay.....	30 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington .....	222 84
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church.....	180 00
“ “ St. James' Church.....	7,953 06
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman .....	5,142 31—
Amount of income added to principal of Endowment Fund—All	
Angels' Church, New York City.....	488 84
Total .....	<hr/>
	\$16,491 38

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER, AS PER  
FOREGOING STATEMENTS.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund .....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell.....	4,206 82
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton .....	5,000 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman .....	121,473 92
Legacy of William P. Woodcock .....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay .....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington .....	5,000 00
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City .....	14,992 50
“ “ St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	4,500 00
“ “ St. James' Church, New York City .....	200,000 00
Total.....	<hr/>
	\$410,673 24

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, YEAR ENDING  
SEPTEMBER 26, 1898.

Balance September 27, 1897..... \$99,384 83

*Receipts.*

Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler paid off .. \$50,000 00

Received accrued interest advanced on

Temple Israel of Harlem mortgage .. \$23 75

John Schuback..... 487 50— 511 25

Income received on investments..... 16,491 38— 67,002 63

Total ..... \$166,387 46

*Payments.*

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, 4% interest..... \$21,000 00

Daniel P. Morse, 4½% “ ..... 25,000 00

Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest... 18,000 00

James G. Wallace and Newbury Frost, 4½% in-  
terest ..... 35,000 00

Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest..... 50,000 00

\$149,000 00

Income paid to beneficiaries ..... 16,002 54— 165,002 54

Balance in Lincoln National Bank ..... \$1,384 92

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

## INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York

City, 5%..... \$10,000 00

Carmon &amp; Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5% 7,500 00

James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6% 11,706 82

Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 5% 2,000 00

Temple Israel of Harlem, Northwest corner Fifth  
Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½%..... 95,000 00John Schuback, Northwest corner 89th Street and  
Columbus Avenue, New York City, 4½%..... 75,000 00Charles L. Harrell, Northeast corner 144th Street and  
Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, 5% ..... 50,000 00Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street,  
New York City, 4½%..... 25,000 00Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 West 56th Street, New  
York City, 4½%..... 18,000 00James G. Wallace and Newbury H. Frost, 971 Madi-  
son Avenue, New York City, 4½%..... 35,000 00

Carried forward.....\$329,206 82

Brought forward.....	\$329,206 82
Myrick Plummer, 10 East Fourth Street, New York City, 4% .....	21,000 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89½ .....	17,052 50
--	-----------

*Cash on Hand.*

Lincoln National Bank .....	1,384 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> —\$368,644 24
-----------------------------	---

## BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Second Mortgage 7% Bonds .....	\$12,000 00
West Shore Railroad First Mortgage 4% Bonds.....	4,500 00
Western Union Telegraph Company S. F. 7% Bonds..	10,000 00
Erie Railroad Company :	
New Securities received in Exchange for New York, Lake Erie, and Western Railroad Second Consol. Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds .....	\$15,000 00

*New Securities.*

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received.	
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, bought at 67½, cost	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumu- lative Stock, 82½ shares— received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumu- lative Stock, ½ share pur- chased at 45½, cost .....	22 75—15,529 00— 42,029 00
<hr/> \$8,300	
Grand Total.....	\$410,673 24
Grand Market Value.....	411,446 61

W. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*NEW YORK, *September 26, 1898.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, }  
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the election of the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., to fill the vacancies in the Board of Trustees for the term ending October, 1902. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, and the Chair declared them duly elected.

On motion, the Bishop of Western Texas was invited to a seat beside the President.

On motion, the Bishop of Los Angeles was invited to a seat beside the President, and the Rev. Dr. Parks and the Rev. Dr. Canedy were appointed a committee to escort him to the platform.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the Fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1898 :

#### RECEIPTS.

<i>Balance</i> in American Exchange National Bank Sept. 29, 1897.....	\$2,156 17	
<i>Contributions</i> .....	4,935 78	
<i>Donations :</i>		
Anson Phelps Stokes.....	\$500 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt .....	50 00	
Miss Margaret Collins.....	20 00	
Miss Ellen Collins.....	20 00	
William H. Cady.....	15 00	
Miss Mary M. Collins .....	10 00	
Mrs. Eliza Gill .....	5 00—	620 00
<i>Legacy :</i>		
Under the will of Mary A. Edson .....		10,000 00
<i>Interest :</i>		
Accrued on Mary A. Edson legacy... ..		3,830 00
On Mortgages—Account Aged and Infirm Clergymen		
Fund.....	\$7,432 54	
Account Widows and Orphans' Fund .....	133 33	
"    Life Insurance Fund.....	133 33—	7,699 20
On Trust Co. balances .....		205 33
<i>Rents :</i>		
Eighty-third Street house .....	\$916 64	
Sixty-ninth Street tenement (net).....	1,194 58—	2,111 22
Carried forward.....		\$31,557 70

Brought forward .....	\$31,557 70
<i>Mortgages :</i>	
E. L. M. Bristol, paid off.....	\$10,000 00
Evert Bergen (on account).....	1,100 00— 11,100 00
<i>Trust Company :</i>	
Amount withdrawn.....	19,000 00
<i>Life Insurance :</i>	
Amount refunded .....	54 02
	<hr/> \$61,711 72

## PAYMENTS.

<i>Beneficiaries :</i>	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	\$11,693 16
Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	6,864 16
Life Insurance Fund.....	2,788 51— \$21,345 83
<i>Real Estate :</i>	
Taxes, Eighty-third Street house.....	\$231 00
" Sixty-ninth Street tenement.. ..	189 00
" Gerard Avenue property .....	58 80
Water tax, Sixty-ninth Street tenement.....	47 00
Repairs, Eighty-third Street house.....	99 91
Insurance, Eighty-third Street house.....	18 00
" Sixty-ninth Street tenement .....	3 38— 647 09
<i>General Expenses :</i>	
Treasurer's allowance .....	\$600 00
Postage stamps.....	26 00
Stationery.....	31 30— 657 30
<i>Mortgages :</i>	
Invested in Emma Johnson mortgage .....	16,000 00
<i>Trust Company :</i>	
Deposits made.....	21,100 00
<i>Balance</i> in American Exchange National Bank, Sept. 27, 1898...	1,961 50
	<hr/> \$61,711 72
<i>The total investments</i> reported to last Convention were.....	\$209,088 78
<i>Since then</i> investments have been <i>decreased</i> by payments of—	
E. L. M. Bristol mortgage.....	\$10,000 00
And by payment on account of Evert Bergen mortgage.....	1,100 00— 11,100 00
	<hr/> \$197,988 78
<i>And increased</i> as follows :	
Taxes on Gerard Avenue property.....	\$58 80
Deposits in Trust Co. (net).....	2,100 00
Invested in Emma Johnson mortgage.....	16,000 00— 18,158 80
	<hr/> \$216,147 58
To which add balance in bank.....	1,961 50
	<hr/> \$218,109 08



*Credited as follows :*

*Aged and Infirm Clergymen Fund :*

Bonds and mortgages .....	\$160,483 33	
Real estate (3 pieces).....	34,886 47	
Cash in Trust Co.....	37 04	
“ bank.....	1,441 67—	\$196,848 51

*Widows and Orphans' Fund :*

Bond and mortgage.....	\$3,333 34	
Cash in Trust Co.....	7,037 03	
“ bank.....	500 40—	10,870 77

*Life Insurance Fund :*

Bond and mortgage.....	\$3,333 33	
Cash in Trust Co.....	7,037 04	
“ bank.....	19 43—	10,389 80
		\$218,109 08

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	27	
Widows and Orphans' Fund .....	37	(Increase, 1)
Life Insurance Fund.....	50	( “ 2)

Referring to the foregoing figures from the Treasurer's books, the Trustees respectfully report that the present rate of allowances to beneficiaries of the Widows and Orphans' Fund cannot be continued (even at the present rate of 75 per cent. of the original allowance granted) unless the clergy of the Diocese interest themselves in securing an increase in the amount of the Thanksgiving collections. The collections of 1897 show a decrease of nearly \$1,500 over the collections of the preceding year, while the number of beneficiaries has increased.

With regard to the Life Insurance Fund, the Trustees have recently had their attention called to the practical working of the rules of the fund, in cases where the beneficiary lives for any lengthy period beyond the term fixed by the insurance tables as the expectation of his length of life. By the rules of the fund the half of the premium paid by the Trustees is considered as a loan to the beneficiary, without interest, and is secured by the assignment of his policy to the Trustees. Upon his death, the advances to the beneficiary are deducted from the proceeds of the policy, and the balance is paid to his wife or family.

In the case of any beneficiary who lives beyond the date when the half of the total premiums which have been loaned to him exceeds half of the face of his policy, the advances made by the Trustees are an actual detriment, since they are a lien upon and are eventually deducted from the half of the insurance paid for by the beneficiary himself, with the result that in many cases the beneficiary receives less after having insured by means of aid from this fund than he would have received if he had taken a policy for half of the amount of insurance, and paid the premiums from his own resources. The time when this point is reached varies, of course, with the age at which the beneficiary has taken out a policy, and is reached sooner in the case of older men, but it is nevertheless eventually reached in every case when the insured lives beyond the expectation of his life, as given in the tables. The only persons, therefore, whom the fund materially

benefits are those who die within a few years after they have taken out a policy by means of aid from the fund.

It is evident that this defect in the scheme, which was not noticed at the time it was started, makes it extremely doubtful whether the Convention should continue to ask for it the support of the Diocese. Moreover, the fact that since its inception in 1886 only fifty clergymen have taken advantage of its benefits, shows that it has not met any real need of any large proportion of the clergy.

The Trustees, therefore, after serious discussion, have decided to recommend to the Convention that the plan be abandoned, and that after payment of the obligations payable by the Trustees on October 1, 1898, no further aid be extended to the clergy of the Diocese for the payment of life insurance premiums.

If this recommendation be adopted, it will be necessary to amend the Canon on this subject by omitting the provisions for the carrying on of this object, and the Trustees should also be empowered to apply for legislation amending their charter accordingly.

The Trustees further submit to the Convention, if it should decide to abandon the plan, the question of what disposition should be made of the policies now assigned by the beneficiaries to the Trustees, as security for advances made for premiums. The total amount advanced up to this date is \$18,535.78, the largest amount to any beneficiary being \$1,695.09, and the average amount to each of the fifty beneficiaries being about \$360. There is no legal obligation to continue the payment to any beneficiary, since the Trustees have expressly reserved the right in every case to decrease or discontinue the allowance at any time.

It seems to the Trustees, however, that, in view of the encouragement to insure held out to the clergy by the establishment of the fund, the Convention should not allow any beneficiary to suffer by its discontinuance now.

They are therefore of the opinion, and hereby recommend, that the advances heretofore considered as loans should now be made gifts to the various beneficiaries, and that the policies should be re-assigned to the beneficiaries free and clear of the lien of the Trustees for any advances heretofore made. If this recommendation be adopted, the beneficiaries may, at their option, continue at their own expense the insurance which they now carry, or they can make satisfactory arrangements with the companies to carry hereafter only half the amount, receiving, in most cases, in addition, a paid-up policy for a portion of the other half which will represent a considerably larger amount than they would have received if the amount of the advances by the Trustees remained deductible at their deaths.

In pursuance of these recommendations, the Trustees present the following resolutions for action by the Convention :

1. *Resolved*, That the plan for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Diocese, adopted by the Convention of 1886, be discontinued.
2. *Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to report to the Convention such amendments to Canon XIX. as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of said plan.
3. *Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen be instructed to make no further payments on account of said plan, after the payment of those amounts which shall become due on October 1, 1898.

4. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to apply to the next Legislature of the State of New York for such amendments to the charter of the corporation as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of said plan.

5. *Resolved*, That the moneys advanced by the said Trustees to the several beneficiaries of the Life Insurance Fund, as loans, on the security of their respective policies, be and they hereby are made gifts to the said several beneficiaries.

6. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be authorized and instructed to reassign to the said beneficiaries the policies now held by them, and to execute such other instruments as may be necessary to release and discharge any claim for advances which may have heretofore existed in favor of said Trustees.

7. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide any balance of legacies or donations which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, after the payments of the amounts due on October 1, 1898, equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, and to pay over any balance of annual collections which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund to the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	
ANSON PHELPS STOKES,	
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,	
R. B. DODSON,	
BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK,	}

NEW YORK, *September 27*, 1898.

Mr. Beall offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

*Resolved*, That the report of the Trustees be printed, and made the order of the day for to-morrow at 12 o'clock noon.

On motion, the resolutions appended to the report, with the exception of the seventh, were adopted separately.

On motion, the seventh resolution was referred to a special committee to report to the next Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

MR. GEORGE COPPELL.	
MR. DALLAS B. PRATT.	MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor presented the following report :

The committee of the Convention, appointed by the Bishop, to confer with the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, in reference to a modification of the conditions of application for the benefits of that fund, would report that in conference with the Trustees they were met with a readiness to make any

necessary change, which was thoroughly appreciated, the result being that a resolution was passed by the Trustees to do away entirely with the objectionable features of the present form of application and to substitute therefor a declaration, drawn by the Bishop, the terms of which, while guarding sufficiently the fund itself, will eliminate completely the idea of any humiliation on the part of the applicant.

Your Committee would ask for the hearty appreciation of this act of the Trustees on the part of the clergy of the Diocese, and their earnest, enthusiastic forwarding of all efforts made toward the necessary increase of this important fund.

Respectfully submitted,

F. M. S. TAYLOR,

S. DE LANCEY TOWNSEND,

*Committee.*

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented and read the following report :

## Report

### OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1898.

Henry Martyn, whose great work was the heroic expression of great thoughts, has said that "the spirit of Christ is the spirit of missions, and the nearer we get to Him the more intensely missionary we become." We may well believe that the Churchmen of New York who organized our City Mission Society sixty-five years ago had no smaller conception of the Church idea, and were wise enough to understand that the missionary spirit could nowhere have more urgent tasks for its exercise than here among the growing multitudes of many tongues. But it seems scarcely probable that they could have foreseen the increasing magnitude of opportunities for the Society's service which we see to-day. It was doubtless expected that other agencies of the Church would be multiplied for similar service, and as a matter of fact this has, in a measure, though most inadequately, come to pass. It is a notable and encouraging feature of years more or less recent, that they have been marked by an awakening of parishes to their responsibility to overflow their own borders, like water springs in a dry ground, and redeem some waste of human life near by. And the work which many of our parishes are now doing at their chapels and schools and mission houses for the congregation of Christ's poor is a proof that the spirit of missions is in the wheels of parochial organisms more than ever before. But the mission field of the city which they do not touch is not only wide, but every day growing wider. Many districts in which the moral and physical environment of homes of deep poverty is deplorable, and to which no small proportion of some of the worst elements of immigration are continually drifting, are apparently as unsought and undiscovered by our parochial system as if they were in some strange land beyond the seas. And it is in such districts, as well as in the public hospitals, asylums, and prisons of the city that the

City Mission finds its sphere. It is a matter of profound regret that this large area, particularly that part of it which lies in densely populated neighborhoods where ignorance and irreligion are most strongly entrenched, is not traversed by a missionary activity more worthy of the Church's power in this community; but our Society has much cause to be thankful for the generous offerings which have so long enabled it to maintain and enlarge its share in this ministry of light to them that sit in darkness.

A much valued part of those offerings during the past year has, as usual, consisted of voluntary services which not a few clergymen and parishioners of city churches and chapels have been pleased to place at our disposal from time to time as a token of their sympathy. We have also continued to be favored with numerous gifts of books, periodicals, clothing, delicacies for the sick, and other useful and much needed supplies, as reported in detail in the monthly editions of the *Mission News*. The money received has been as follows:

Church collections.....	\$19,060 51
Contributions.....	15,571 38
Interest, rents, and dividends.....	8,677 55
Fresh Air Fund.....	2,620 35
Festival Fund.....	2,217 00
<i>Mission News</i> subscriptions, etc.....	911 75
Legacies.....	1,120 00
Total.....	\$50,178 54

These figures are another year's fitting reminder of the proverb: "For a web begun God sends thread."

In addition to the foregoing amount received in the form of legacies, the Society has been richly favored by the late Charles H. Contoit, Esq., under whose will the particular work at St. Barnabas' House and the general work of the Society are each to receive one-nineteenth of his residuary estate, which is expected to be very large, though we have not yet received any information from trustworthy sources as to its probable value. Besides the sum of \$8,000 which has been received from the late Miss Edson's estate, in behalf of our Italian Mission—not included in the foregoing statement of receipts because received by the corporation of that Mission and not by our Treasurer—it is estimated that the sum of \$12,000 will be forthcoming under her will for the same object. The late Miss Caroline Talman has remembered the Society in her will to the amount of \$5,000 for the general work, and \$2,000 for St. Barnabas' House, but our treasurer has not yet received these sums from the executors.

The year 1897-1898, in view of these facts alone, has thus been one of peculiar encouragement. And we cannot let such an opportunity as this go by without some expression of our sense of profound gratefulness. Nor does it seem less fitting to express the hope that others who are still in the land of the living, and to whom it is given to be stewards of abundance, may be mindful of "poverty's meek woe" when they set their seal to the last will and testament which is to dispose of their earthly riches. It was a fine thing for Douglas to fling the silver-cased heart of Bruce among the Saracens to spur the Scots to follow it, but it is a finer thing for one's own heart to reach beyond the grave in works of mercy, and in victories for righteousness and peace.



Much of our success in the past has been due to the friendly spirit with which Rectors and Vicars have welcomed our representative to their pulpits. We have thus been favored with excellent opportunities, not only to make our annual appeal for contributions, but to tell something of our work in a form more apt to be interesting and impressive than that of a written report. We trust also that our public missionary meetings may be said to have produced strong word pictures and brought out more vividly to many minds the deep meaning of the call to their sympathy and coöperation. Two such meetings were held last year, the first at St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, on Sunday evening, November 21st, and the other at Calvary Church, on Sunday evening, December 5th. Bishop Potter, the President of the Society, presided on both occasions. At the first meeting his address was followed by addresses from the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, and Mr. Silas McBee, of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. At the second meeting the speakers were Bishop Potter, the Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D., Mr. Wm. H. Sage, and the Superintendent of the Society.

One of the side lights which these meetings threw upon the City Mission was their testimony of its value as an auxiliary of law and order. It is possible for men who count themselves good citizens to recognize the importance of public schools and a strong police system in such a city as ours, and yet to be blind to the fact that one of the mightiest factors in the problem of the city's welfare is the religious influence that makes the understanding heart and binds upon it a better and surer spell than that of force. Governor Seymour, in his address at the formal opening of the present House of Refuge in 1854, said: "The unwritten laws of religious nurture, of moral culture and of virtuous education will ever be found a sure dependence, and will constitute the very bonds and ligaments of the State when the enactments of the legislator shall be found vain and inefficient."

If the City Mission were engaged in no other task and had no other reason for its existence, it would still deserve unstinted support from all good citizens, whatever their creed or lack of creed, because of its work among hundreds of wayward boys and girls in the Reformatory on Randall's Island and among the dismal ranks of a hundred thousand men and women who, in the course of a single year, are recruited by the workhouse and the prison. It has been said of the noble Howard that he went down below the surface of the earth into cells without a lamp or a window, or other ventilation than that which a funnel could give, and there made use of his measuring line and thermometer in order more accurately to describe the wretched condition of the prisoners and impress upon those in power his plea for reform. Happily we have no such dungeons in these more merciful days, but what Howard did for the prisoner's physical life our Missionaries are daily trying to do for the prisoner's spiritual life. With line upon line, and precept upon precept, they go down into the thoughts of the imaginations of the heart that has made its home in dark and cruel habitations of its own ignorant or wilful choice. At the Tombs Prison, Ludlow Street Jail, the Penitentiary, Workhouse, and Jefferson Market Prison, where we have regular religious services once or twice a week, and where our Missionaries are daily on duty, going from cell to cell, and coming face to face with prisoners awaiting trial or serving sentence, the message of hope is spoken

—the word of the Lord is heard. These faithful servants of the Church do not always succeed, and indeed it may be said that shepherds of more promising flocks do not always succeed, but in many lives the light they sow springs up with the fruitage of better aims and better deeds. It will surprise no one to hear that they have been particularly encouraged in their labors among young people of both sexes who were just beginning the way of the transgressor. At the House of Refuge, where there are usually about seven hundred boys and two hundred girls, undergoing compulsory discipline, our Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Stockton, one evening last spring, presented for confirmation thirty-seven candidates to whom he had given some months of most loving and painstaking instruction. And though Mr. Stockton has since then accepted a call to the rectorship of a parish in the West, an equally earnest teacher and guide has succeeded him. We cannot conclude this brief mention of a subject of vast, vital importance, without some special reference to one of our most earnest and efficient Missionaries, the Rev. William Lindsay, for some years Chaplain of the Tombs Prison and Ludlow Street Jail. Mr. Lindsay displayed a warmth of sympathy and energy which gave to his difficult task a rare measure of success, and when he resigned three months ago to engage in work in England, he left an excellent pattern of faithfulness for his successors to follow.

A ministry of more pathetic interest and accompanied by more frequent signs of welcome is our mission to hospitals and asylums. At Bellevue Hospital, where, at the adjoining Chapel of Christ the Consoler, we have daily services, there are, on an average, fifteen thousand patients a year. The City Hospital and the Metropolitan Hospital, both on Blackwell's Island, have each an annual register of about seven thousand patients. Our Chaplains labor among these sick multitudes by ministering regularly in the congregation of convalescents, celebrating the Holy Communion in public and in private, and by visiting at the bedside of the suffering and the dying ones to whom the word fitly spoken is good indeed. The largest proportion of these great numbers, being only temporarily disabled, go back, after medical or surgical treatment, to their homes and tasks. We believe that the hospital chaplain not only comforts many of them in their loneliness and distress, but quickens in them hopes and resolves better fitted for life's rough way than those of other days. Other smaller institutions, like the Nursery and Child's Hospital, the Infant Asylum, Harlem Hospital, Gouverneur Hospital, Convalescent Home, Hopper Home, etc., have continued to be the scene of similar endeavors.

At the Almshouse, connected with which our Chapel of the Good Shepherd maintains daily services, about two thousand five hundred persons make their homes. There we see for the most part what appears to be only a pitiable wreckage of human beings seamed and scarred by age and infirmity. Their lives are indeed broken and stranded, so far as any tides of earthly fortune are concerned, but there are many of them who are more the victims of the storm than of the stormy spirit. Anyone who was present at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd last Trinity Sunday afternoon, when the Bishop of the Diocese administered the rite of Confirmation to forty-six of these friendless and aged men and women; or went with him immediately afterward to Almshouse hospitals, where he confirmed six others while they were lying in their beds; or went with him

later in the day to Bellevue Hospital, where he confirmed four patients who seemed to belong to what is called the "submerged class," must have been impressed by the thought that even in these places for the destitute, homeless, and forgotten of their fellowmen, God works in mysterious ways, and shows us that the race is not always to the swift, nor the haven of peace always to the life that has known no shipwreck.

We are glad to report that our work at the public Asylums for the Insane on the Islands has been continued during the past year with undiminished interest and activity. As is well known, our Missionaries visit and preach to those only of the inmates who belong to that considerable class of unfortunates whose minds seem in a kind of twilight between the day and the night of sanity and insanity. Whatever may be said of the discouragements in this department of missionary effort, our services of song and plain preaching of the Gospel are surely not all like water spilt on the ground. On the contrary, we have good reason to believe that each occasion refreshes many souls, even if some of them are like "children crying in the night, with no language but a cry."

It is believed that many, particularly women much past middle age, become inmates of these asylums simply because they are not able to keep on bearing the strain of a ceaseless and cheerless struggle to avoid dependence on the public care. The City Mission felicitates itself and its supporters in view of what it has done and is doing to befriend women whose misfortunes have been overwhelming enough to drive them close to the verge of despair. St. Barnabas' House has continued to be a temporary shelter for homeless women and children, and has helped large numbers of the women—many of them widows with little children—to find suitable employment in or out of the city, and thus to take a fresh start with fresh hope. The average daily number of the continually changing household has been over ninety. These beneficiaries have found a spiritual home in St. Barnabas' Chapel, adjoining and communicating with St. Barnabas' House. From forty to sixty of the women can be seen at any time at the chapel services, for which a choir of children is trained at St. Barnabas' House, and all of the children who are old enough are taught in the Sunday School and Kindergarten. We have much cheering proof that this charity has many friends, and this proof was pleasantly strengthened by the large attendance of representative clergy and laity at a reception given at the House one day last spring by the Ladies' Advisory Board, Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, President, and by Miss Mather, Deaconess in charge. During the month of August, St. Barnabas' House was closed for much-needed repairs and improvements. After a thorough overhauling of the plumbing, we put up apparatus for steam heat on the two upper floors, and painted and calcimined the entire interior of the building, a part of the expense being paid by a generous parishioner of Grace Church.

During the past year, God's Providence Mission, with a largely Jewish constituency of five hundred children and older persons, has prospered, like St. Barnabas' House, under a corps of workers of excellent fitness and efficiency. We have received many special gifts for this Mission, including a large Bible, a reredos, prayer desk, and chancel chair for the Chapel, many pictures for the reading-room and schoolrooms, and money for painting and calcimining the Chapel and two stories of the other part of the building. The entire roof of

the Chapel, excepting the skylight, has been covered with cement and provided with awnings, so that the children now have there on the housetop, well guarded at the sides, an open-air playground of much attractiveness. The congregations at the Chapel, the Sunday School, Industrial School, Kindergarten, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, have grown in numbers, and these, with the Day Nursery, Cooking School, Girls' Friendly Society, reading-rooms, circulating library, gymnasium, cadets, etc., make this Mission House a varied scene of inspiring interest to anyone whose heart is open to the meaning of this ladder by which childhood and youth of the neighborhood, beset by many downward influences in their homes and in the streets, are climbing to a higher level of health and knowledge and goodness.

The Egleston Library—in the Society's office building—specially intended as a circulating library among our Missionaries, has now been in existence more than a year, and though it is a much valued collection of books, it is not large, and we are hoping that our friends of the clergy and laity will favor it with some additions during the coming season.

The Free Reading-room in the basement of the same building has been open on week-day evenings throughout the year, and many young men of the neighborhood have made good use of it. A generous gift of more than a thousand books from Mr. Henry Parrish has enabled us to enrich the shelves in this reading-room, and also those of the libraries at God's Providence Mission, the Alms-house, and the Penitentiary.

The fund received for our Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Easter festivals, amounting to \$2,217, has put a new song into the hearts of many of poverty's children, and carried cheer and comfort into many hospital wards and prison cells.

Last season's excessive and prolonged heat deepened our sense of thankfulness for the privilege of administering a Fresh Air Fund. As already stated, the gifts for this important branch of our summer charities amounted to \$2,620.35. We were more than usually fortunate, also, in the matter of facilities for the shelter of beneficiaries at places in the country, and of some of these places we beg leave to make special mention.

Mrs. J. Hull Browning, with her accustomed generosity, gave us the use of her Fresh Air Cottage at Tenafly, and, at her own expense, cared for two hundred and twenty-five of our St. Barnabas' House children in parties of twenty-five for two weeks at a time, and we were favored also with similar courtesies for smaller numbers of children at the Martha Home, Sing Sing, at the Seaside Hospital, and at Carmel. Late in the spring a few ladies kindly supplied us with means for a three months' rental of a desirable property at Sound Beach, Conn., comprising a large partly furnished house, a spacious lawn, and an orchard, in five acres of ground near the Sound. Here, on the 21st of June, we opened a Fresh Air Home for women and children, and called it "Hope Orchard." We had intended to close it on the 15th of September, that being the date fixed for the expiration of the lease, but Mr. J. Kennedy Tod, who, with Mrs. Tod, had shewed us no little kindness all through the season, particularly in giving us the use of the bathing beach at Innis Arden, their country seat, was too much interested to be willing to let the work terminate at that time, and so proposed its extension two weeks longer, and then



enabled us, accordingly, to go on. Of the 420 persons accommodated at this Home, the majority were there for a week, but the sojourn of many others, in more urgent need, was increased to two weeks or more. In view of expenses connected with our enlarged work of providing a rest in the country for over-worked women and sickly or crippled children, our steamboat outings were smaller in number than usual, but we sent more than fifteen hundred persons on refreshing excursions to Glen Island and elsewhere.

Important as every department of the City Mission may well be said to be, the three principal Chapels at which the Mission comes in touch with families living in neighboring homes of poverty naturally seem to have specially valuable opportunities, though each Chapel has some characteristics and surroundings quite peculiar to itself. No one who studies the situation at the Chapel of the Messiah, in Ninety-fifth Street, near Third Avenue, can fail to see that this comparatively new and growing neighborhood of poor people, of a class more intelligent and thrifty than that of our similarly crowded centres of population, presents a most favorable field for missionary progress. There is here, apparently, a larger proportion of American families, and also those of Church of England antecedents, than can easily be found in the same area in down-town tenement districts of the East or West Side. We are not surprised, therefore, to see that the Minister in charge has gathered around him a band of earnest co-workers, notably in his Sunday School. Some months ago he presented a class of sixty-two persons for confirmation. The organizations under his direction include a Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Daughters of the King, Mothers' Meeting, Industrial School, and Young Crusaders. The district visitor, toward whose salary the City Committee of Grace Church has kindly contributed \$120, has rendered him much timely aid. We were sorry to lose the Rev. T. Manley Sharpe, Ph.D., who made full proof of his ministry and wrought a good work from the time he entered upon his duties at the Chapel of the Messiah in January, 1896, until he withdrew last spring to become an Assistant Minister at St. Agnes' Chapel.

St. Ambrose's Chapel, at the corner of Thompson Street and Prince Street, is not so attractive an edifice as the Chapel of the Messiah, but it has the advantage of a parish building, which adjoins it and adds much to the convenience of its schools and guilds. As is well known, the district close about this Chapel has become largely populated by Italians. A hundred or more children of Italian parentage are in the Sunday School, and though the Chapel has no ministrations in that language we have good reason to believe that it exerts a wholesome influence among many Italians outside as well as inside of its walls. The congregation is drawn mainly from families of English or American ancestry, who are cordially attached to the Church, and who, for the most part, live a short distance from the Chapel, just beyond the densely crowded Italian quarter. The former Minister in charge, the Rev. Philip Schuyler, left us at the beginning of last summer to accept a call to a parish in Vermont. He had endeared himself to his people as a pastor and friend whose sympathy and faithfulness were worthy of all praise. At the close of his ministry with us he presented a class of twenty-six persons for Confirmation.

The temporary Chapel of San Salvatore has continued to be at No. 40 Bleecker Street, in a large room fitted up for the purpose a year or more ago.



after about two-thirds of the ground on which the former church edifice in Mulberry Street had stood had been assessed by the city for the public use in connection with the extension of Elm Street. The amount due from the city under that assessment—\$67,550—has not yet been received, nor has a site for the new edifice yet been chosen, but it is hoped that this Italian Mission, which still retains its large congregation even under the disadvantage of its present unsuitable quarters, will soon see the beginning of its new house of worship.

While we thank God and take courage, we trust the statement made at the beginning of this report as to the past year's income, and also as to legacies yet to be paid, will give no one the impression that the City Mission Society has, or is likely soon to have, funds enough. We hope the help of a large and permanent endowment is not distant, but even then a continual and urgent need will exist for such supplies of money and other benefactions as those on which the Society now so largely depends. Such a need belongs to the present and would belong to the future, even if the City Mission should not attempt to enlarge its scope, because reinforcements would enable it to achieve better results on the ground which it already occupies. It has cost us over fifty thousand dollars to support seven chapels and two mission houses and to maintain missionary connection with thirty public institutions during the past year, and we invite attention to the accompanying tabular statement for more particular statistics. At all these points—particularly at asylums and prisons—we have been and are still obliged to work with an inadequate equipment due to an insufficiency of funds, notwithstanding the fact that we pay small salaries and practise all possible economy consistent with wise methods of administration. We ought to be able to strengthen all these stations by the employment of a larger force of missionaries and lay-workers. But besides this, new centres of educating and Christianizing influence should be established. More chapels and schools and district visitors are needed, as life-savers are needed where ships go down on a stormy coast. Growth is a characteristic of the Church in this community. Whatever may be said of its spiritual side—and we believe that in this most important respect there is steady progress—it is certainly a growth of numbers, wealth, and practical sympathy with all good works. But while old channels are deepening and new ones opening to reach and rescue that part of the city's population that is scourged and blighted by many ills, our Church people, more wakeful to the high call, "Comfort ye, comfort ye my people," ought to do a hundredfold more than they are doing with their means and opportunities.

If it is too much to expect such an increase of missionary zeal to come in at once like a flood, it does not seem too much to look with confidence for a greater outpouring from hearts and hands than at present to enlarge the usefulness of the City Mission, as well as that of other organized, tried, and trusted agencies of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

*Superintendent.*

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1898.*



The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give that work their unremitting and generous support.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler presented the following report :

## Report.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of New York :*

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches respectfully report :

That applications from the following-named churches for admission into union with the Church in the Diocese of New York have been considered by your committee, to wit:

The Church of St. Cornelius, in the City of New York.

The Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, N. Y.

That such applications were received by the Secretary of the Convention more than forty days before this date, and were delivered by him to your Committee more than thirty days before this date.

That we have examined the said applications and find them to be in conformity with the law of the State of New York, and with the canons of this Church.

Wherefore, we report that the prayer of the said applications should be granted, and that the said churches be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EVERETT P. WHEELER,

WM. WATTS SHERMAN.

NEW YORK, *September 27*, 1898.

On motion of the Secretary, the Church of St. Cornelius, New York City, and the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, were admitted into union.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following amendment to Canon XVIII.:

Canon XVIII., Section 3 (II.). The members of each archdeaconry shall be the clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, and *two Lay Delegates from each Archdeaconry Mission*; elected, etc.

On motion, the proposed amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Professor Hopson presented the following report :

## Report

### OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, having been appointed by the Trustees of St. Stephen's College Acting Warden until a new Warden is elected, begs to submit to the Convention of the Diocese of New York the following report :

The Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., LL.D., who for thirty-five years administered the affairs of the College with wise judgment, with unwearied patience, with persistent purpose, and with unfaltering courage, has resigned the Wardenship and, as Warden Emeritus, has retired, full of years and honors, to enjoy a well-earned rest.

Dr. John C. Robertson, the Hoffman Professor of Greek, has been granted a year's leave of absence on account of ill health. The Trustees have appointed as his substitute for the year Mr. Charles J. Goodwin, Ph.D., a graduate of Bowdoin College and Johns Hopkins University, and highly commended by Professor Gildersleeve for his learning, and ability to carry on the work of that department.

In the reorganization which the Trustees have effected, Dr. Malcom, the Professor of History and English Literature, gives place to Mr. Horace N. Seaver, M.A., LL.B., and Professor Nock to Mr. Irville F. Davidson, A.B., who has been appointed Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.

Mr. Seaver is a graduate of Columbia College and the Harvard Law School, a teacher of twenty years' experience, and intends to study soon for Holy Orders.

Mr. Davidson graduated from Harvard University in 1897, *magna cum laude*, and by a year's practical experience has proved his ability to impart his knowledge successfully.

The Rev. Dr. Eliphalet N. Potter is in temporary charge of the department of Psychology.

Death has taken from us Col. S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, for twenty-five years a Trustee and the Treasurer of the College, who was a strong tower of defense to it during the struggling years of its early history, and who showed his continued interest in it by his regular attendance upon the meetings of the Board, even when suffering under the influence of a fatal malady. The Trustees have elected William Harison, Esq., Treasurer in his place.

The College is greatly indebted to Spencer Trask, Esq., who served as Acting Treasurer for some time, and employed his rare business talent in establishing the finances of the College on a surer foundation.

Seven of our students graduated at the last Commencement, and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Three others completed the course prescribed by the canons for entrance upon their theological studies.

Fourteen new students have entered College, and some others have applied for admission. Our present number is about sixty. The changes which were made, and the uncertainty which prevailed, have temporarily affected our numbers, but we hope soon to rise on better foundations to a higher degree of prosperity.

GEORGE B. HOPSON,  
*Acting Warden.*

The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the report of the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College be referred to a committee of five to be appointed by the Chair, with instructions to confer with the Trustees and Alumni of the College, and in conjunction with the former to determine upon such action as may be for the best interests and permanent well-being of the institution.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Dr. John W. Brown, the Rev. Dr. Huntington, Rev. Dr. Arthur C. Kimber, Mr. John B. Pine, Mr. Chas. H. Russell.

The Rev. Dr. Parks, on behalf of Mr. George Zabriskie, presented the following proposed amendment to Canon XIV., which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

*Resolved*, That Canon XIV. be amended so as to read as follows :

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Establishment and Removal of Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established no parish shall be formed, or church, chapel, mission or Sunday-school established, or congregation gathered, nor shall any congregation or Sunday-school be removed from one place of public worship or of instruction to another without the written authorization of the Bishop, granted upon the recommendation of the Standing Committee.

Application for such authorization shall be made to the Bishop in writing by the rector and vestry of the parish, or, if there be no rector, by the vestry, or, where it is not made by or on behalf of a parish, by at least six communicants of the Church; and shall set forth the grounds upon which the authorization is applied for. The Bishop may, in cases which seem to him urgent, grant a provisional authorization pending the decision of the application, authorizing such temporary services or instruction as he shall think fit. He shall in all cases immediately refer the application to the Standing Committee, who shall by the order of their President, or otherwise, appoint a time and place for the hearing of the application, and shall give at least twenty days' notice thereof in writing to the Bishop, to the petitioners, and to the rectors and the vestries of the three churches or parishes whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the proposed site. The Bishop, if he be present at the hearing, shall preside, and the hearing shall be public. The representatives of the parishes notified, and all other persons interested in the proposed action, shall be entitled to be heard. The Standing Committee shall communicate their determination to the Bishop in the form of a recommendation that the authorization be granted or refused, as the case may be, with a brief statement of their reasons. If their recom-



mendation be adverse, the Bishop shall refuse his authorization; if it be favorable, the Bishop may, in his discretion, either grant or refuse the authorization. All provisional authorizations granted by the Bishop shall terminate upon his final decision.

The Rev. Dr. Harris offered the following proposed amendment to Canon XIV., which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established, no new parish shall be incorporated, or new church or chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing church, chapel, or congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the rectors and vestries of the three churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such rectors and vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

Provided, however, that a Mission, conducted by the Board of Missions, may be established anywhere with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry within whose limits such Mission shall be situated; but no such Mission shall be incorporated as a Parish until it has complied with the provisions of the other sections of this Canon.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Whereas*, the Bishop of the Diocese, in his last Convention Address, called attention to "the present aspect of our Sunday-school work as largely inadequate or inefficient," and stated that, "in view of the fact that the Church is, in the present age, called upon to vindicate her office as preëminently a teaching Church, and to rest her hold on her children upon their intelligent knowledge of her history and doctrine," and that, "at such a time the Sunday-school ought to be a foremost agency for the dissemination of a sound and sufficient knowledge concerning the Church's Faith and Order."

Therefore, *Resolved*, that a Commission be appointed, whose duty it shall be to consider the expediency of establishing a Sunday-school Institute in this Diocese, which shall serve as a centre of communication through which information as to the best methods of organizing and conducting Church Sunday-schools may be gained—with a view of raising the standards of Sunday-school teaching, and furthering the work of proper grading of schools, and the use of such text books and lessons as may most satisfactorily meet the needs of the Church.

The Bishop appointed as such commission the following :

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.  
 The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.  
 The Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D.  
 The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.  
 The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.  
 The Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D.  
 The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.  
 The Rev. William L. Evans.  
 The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton.  
 The Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.  
 The Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.  
 The Rev. William W. Smith, M.D.  
 Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler.  
 Mr. Charles H. Stoughton.  
 Mr. Harry Pike.

The Secretary presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund in the Diocese of New York beg leave to report : That the funds in their care and the expenditures therefrom have been substantially the same as in the last few years.

A detailed report from the Treasurer is appended herewith.

The purpose of this fund is, first, to aid insufficiently paid clergymen who may be officiating anywhere in the Diocese of New York ; and, second, to assist organized parishes in the purchase of glebe-lands and the building of rectories.

When we consider the comparative poverty of some of our underpaid clergy and the advantages of helping them and their parishes through such a fund as this, it is to be regretted that a Diocese as large and rich and generous as the Diocese of New York should have done so little of late years to increase this fund and extend its sphere of usefulness.

During the past year the Trustees have apportioned the sum of \$250 each to a number of Diocesan clergymen whose salaries were less than \$500 a year. If it is difficult for a clergymen to live as a priest and a gentleman on \$500 a year, how difficult must the problem become when he has, as has been frequently the case, a family to support ? What must be the anxieties and humiliations of the position of one who must maintain the dignity of a gentleman on so meagre a stipend.

The Trustees have met four times within the year and appropriated such sums as the income from the funds invested would allow. That the various appropriations were not larger, or more in number, is due to limitations of the funds at the disposal of the Board.

F. L. HUMPHREYS, *Secretary.*



## THE PAROCHIAL FUND.—Continued.

## Rectory Aid.

1898, Sept. 27.	Balance .....	\$1,673 06	1897, Sept. 22.	Balance .....	\$1,380 61
	<i>Investments:</i>			Income from Morris mortgage for 1	241 75
	A. C. Morris mtge., 5%,			year .....	50 70
	on 515 W. 145th St.,	\$4,835 05		Interest U. S. Trust Co. ....	
	Greenwich Sav'gs Bank	71 56			
	Inst. Svcs. Mchis' Clks.	713 63			
	Manhattan Svcs. Inst.	202 01			
		\$5,822 25			

		\$1,673 06			\$1,673 06
	<i>St. Thomas' Church, America Union, N. Y.</i>				
1897, Dec. 7.	Paid St. Thomas' Church :		1897, Sept. 22.	Balance .....	\$395 00
	Income for year 1896-97. ....	\$395 00		Income from Morris mortgage for 1	395 00
1898, Sept. 10.	Income for year 1897-98. ....	395 00		year .....	
	<i>Investments:</i>				
	A. C. Morris mtge., 5%,				
	on 515 W. 145th St.,	\$7,900 00			

## St. Clement's Church.—Toucey Fund.

		\$790 00			\$790 00
	<i>St. Clement's Church, income</i>				
1897, Dec. 7.	Paid St. Clement's Church, income		1897, Sept. 22.	Balance .....	\$317 50
	year 1896-97. ....	\$317 50		Income from Pine mtge. for 1 year.	235 00
1898, Sept. 10.	Paid St. Clement's Church, income	317 50		" " Riker " for 1 year.	92 50
	year 1897-98. ....				
	<i>Investments:</i>				
	J. J. Riker mtge., at 4%,				
	on 298 Lexingt. Ave.	\$2,312 50			
	J. B. Pine mtge., at 4½%,				
	on 102 E. 30th St. ....	5,000 00			
		\$7,312 50			
		\$635 00			\$635 00

## THE PAROCHIAL FUND.—Continued.

<i>St. Philip's Church.</i>				
	1897, Sept. 22.	1898.		
1897, Dec. 7. Paid St. Philip's Church for year 1896-97.....	\$415 00		Balance.....	\$415 00
1898, Sept. 10. Paid St. Philip's Church for year 1897-98.....	415 00		Income from Morris mortgage.....	415 00
<i>Investments:</i>				
A. C. Morris mortgage, at 5%, on 515 West 145th Street.....			\$8,300 00	
			\$830 00	\$830 00
<i>Graham Fund.</i>				
	1897, Oct. 6.	Cash appropriation	No. 1.....	Balance.....
1897, Oct. 6.	"	"	No. 2.....	Income Bracher mortgage 1 year... \$745 39
	"	"	No. 3.....	" Pine " 1 year... 480 00
	"	"	No. 4.....	" Riker " 1 year... 450 00
	"	"	No. 5.....	" Morris " 1 year... 387 50
1898, Mch. 31.	"	"	No. 1.....	Investments:
	"	"	No. 2.....	J. J. Riker mtge., 4½%, on 298 Lexingt. Ave. \$9,687 50
	"	"	No. 3.....	J. B. Pine mtge., 4½%, on 102 E. 30th St... 10,000 00
Sept. 10.	"	"	No. 4.....	Morris mtge., 5%, on 515 W. 145th St.... 4,129 90
	"	"	No. 1.....	
	"	"	No. 2.....	
	"	"	No. 3.....	
	"	"	No. 4.....	
Sept. 27.	Balance.....		644 39	
			\$2,269 39	\$2,269 39
<i>Christ Church, Patterson, Pulham Co., N. Y.</i>				
1898, Sept. 27.	Balance.....		\$584 63	Legacy, Estate Rev. Sheldon Davis. \$584 63
<i>St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., N. Y.</i>				
1898, Sept. 27.	Balance.....		\$584 63	Legacy, Estate Rev. Sheldon Davis. \$584 63



THE PAROCHIAL FUND.—Continued.

Graham Fund.—Investment Account.

1898, Sept. 27. Balance...	\$12,163 28	1897, Nov. 17. Bracher mortgage paid.....	\$12,000 00
		1898, Sept. 27. Interest U. S. Trust Co.....	163 28
	<u>\$12,163 28</u>		<u>\$12,163 28</u>

John Jay Fund.

1898, Sept. Deposited in Inst. Svgs. Mchnts'. Clks.	\$49 83	1897, Sept. 22. Balance.....	\$222 28
Bal. previously depos. Mchnts'. Clks.	222 28	1898, Sept. 27. Dividends Bank of America stock..	42 00
		Interest to July 1, 1898, Merchants	
		Clerks' Bank.....	7 83

Investments:

3 shrs. Bk. of America stock, market value.	\$984 00
Balance Inst. Savings Mchnts'. Clks.....	272 11
	<u>\$1,256 11</u>

\$272 11

\$272 11

Investments.

Bond and Mortgage A. C. Morris.....	\$30,000 00
" " J. J. Riker.....	12,000 00
" " J. B. Pine.....	15,000 00
Deposit Greenwich Savings Bank.....	143 12
" Manhattan Savings Institution.....	404 01
" Institution Savings Merchants' Clerks.....	1,427 26
" " " John Jay Fund.....	272 11
" United States Trust Company.....	29,383 15
3 Shares Bank of America Stock, say.....	984 00

\$89,613 65

W. PIERSON HAMILTON, Treasurer.

September 28, 1898. E. & O. E.

Accounts examined and found correct.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, Auditing Committee.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris, M.D., and Mr. George R. Schieffelin were elected trustees for the term ending October, 1901.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman, from the Committee on Canons, presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, in pursuance of the instructions of the Convention to report such amendments to Canon XIX, as may be necessary by reason of the discontinuance of the plan for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Diocese, beg leave to report that Canon XIX. be amended as follows :

1. Strike out Subsection 3d of Sec. 3.

2. In Subsection 2d of Sec. 4 strike out "s" from the word "funds" in first line; and in the second line strike out "and for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen"; and in fifth line, after "1886," insert, "in relation to said fund."

3. In the third paragraph of Sec. 5 substitute "said" for "three" in second line.

In the third line substitute "divided" for "apportioned," and "between them" for "among the said three funds."

Strike out all of the sixth line after the word "Trustees."

Also the whole of the seventh line and the word "and" at the beginning of the eighth line.

Strike out the word "three" at the end of the ninth line.

The Rev. John Marshall Chew presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LAW FOR THE INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

In accordance with a resolution of the last Convention, the Chairman of this Committee engaged in correspondence with the ecclesiastical authorities in the other Dioceses of the State, resulting in a conference of committees representing four of the Dioceses, namely : New York, Long Island, Albany, and Central New York.

The conference was held in New York City, on February 4th of this year, under the presidency of your Chairman of this Committee, fifteen members being present and all the four Dioceses well represented.

The Conference discussed all the recommendations of your Committee, for amendment of the existing law, as they were approved by the last Convention of this body, and adopted them all, unanimously, without material change.

The Secretary of the Conference was directed to notify the ecclesiastical

authorities of all the Dioceses in the State that this agreement had been reached.

A sub-committee of lawyers was appointed, to draft the proposed amendment into the form of an Amendatory Act, to be presented, by them, to the State Legislature. This sub-committee consisted of Hon. Delano C. Calvin, Mr. George Zabriskie, and Mr. George Macculloch Miller, members of this Committee from the Diocese of New York, with Mr. Wilhelmus Mynderse, of the Diocese of Long Island, and Gen. Selden E. Marvin, of the Diocese of Albany.

This sub-committee fulfilled their task successfully, and the Amendatory Act was adopted by the last Legislature, signed by the Governor, and placed on the Statute Book.

Taking advantage of the occasion, the Conference discussed some further possible changes in the law, besides those recommended by the Committee. Notably, the proposition was advanced to grant the privilege of suffrage to women in parochial elections, but no action was taken.

The Conference, however, discussed and unanimously recommends to the consideration of the Dioceses of the State one very important matter of public policy, affecting the tenure and disposal of Church property.

In this, it took action upon the proposition, recommended by this Committee to the last Convention, but recommitting at its own request, relating to a proposed requirement that a parish wishing to mortgage, lease, or sell any of its real property, must obtain the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, before making application to the court for leave.

Your Committee offered to eliminate the word "lease"; and, in that form, the Conference, without any dissent, proposes this further amendment, to be approved by the Dioceses of this State, and presented to the Legislature for enactment.

The resolution covering this proposition, and adopted by the Conference, is as follows :

*Resolved*, That the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law in regard to the sale, mortgage, or leasing of real property, proposed to the Convention of the Diocese of New York and recommitting to their committee, having been amended by the omission of any provision in regard to the leasing of real property, is approved by this Conference, and is referred to the Conventions of the several Dioceses, with the request that it be approved by them, in order that it may be presented to the Legislature for enactment.

The proposed amendment is as follows:

Amend Article I., Section 11, of the Religious Corporations Law of 1895, as amended by Chapter 336, Laws of 1896, by adding after the words, "The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property, unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present," the following: "and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the Standing Committee, with their certificate of the vacancy of the See, or of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall suffice."

This being a matter of considerable importance, both to the Church, as the custodian of souls, and to parochial vestries, as holding property in sacred trust for the good of souls, the Committee asks leave to have so much of this Report printed as contains the resolution of the Conference and the proposed amendment, for distribution to the Convention to-morrow morning.

And that the proposed amendment be made the subject of discussion at a designated hour to-morrow.

And that the approval of this Convention be given to the amendment.

And that it be recommitted to this Committee, to secure legislative action, so soon as it shall have been approved by the ecclesiastical authority in a majority of the Dioceses of the State.

For the Committee,

JOHN MARSHALL CHEW,  
*Chairman.*

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Chew, the following resolution was adopted :

1. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Convention be requested to have printed sufficient copies of the resolution of the Conference of Committees on the State Law for the Incorporation of Churches, together with the proposed amendment, for distribution to the Convention to-morrow morning.

2. That the discussion of the Report and the proposed amendment be made the order of the day, to-morrow morning, immediately after the elections, as the first business, under Rule 6 of the Rules of Order.

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That this Convention desires, as disciples of the Prince of Peace, and as followers of Him who has declared that He will one day "cause wars to cease in all the world," to place on record its deep sense of thankfulness that his Imperial Majesty, the Czar of Russia, has been moved to propose to the nations of the world a conference for promoting international disarmament, and to assure his Imperial Majesty that the sympathy and the prayers of the members of this body, and, they are persuaded, of millions of Christian people all round the world, are with him in a purpose so noble, and in an endeavor so consonant with the faith of that most ancient branch of the Catholic Church of which he is so lofty an ornament.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of this Convention be instructed to forward a copy of these Resolutions, duly authenticated, to the Ambassador of the United States at the Court of St. Petersburg with the request that he will communicate them to his Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention desires to express its gratitude to Almighty God for the happy return of peace.

*Resolved*, That this Convention would put on record its sympathy with its

brethren of the Army and Navy of the United States, and its admiration for their gallantry and patriotism.

Mr. Herbert Taylor, deputy from St. Andrew's Church, Walden, presented the following resolution, which, on motion, was referred to the Committee on proposed Sunday-school Institute:

*Resolved*, That the rector of a parish has the power to appoint the officers and teachers of the Sunday-school, and also to remove the same, if he sees fit.

The Secretary presented the following

## Report

### OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz. :

*Resolved*, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

*Resolved*, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1898-1899, be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

W. N. DUNNELL,  
D. PARKER MORGAN,  
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,  
LEWIS C. POPHAM,  
JAMES POTT.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

### SECOND DAY.

ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS,  
*Thursday, September 29, 1898.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention, the Rev. Amos T. Ashton, Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park,



and the Rev. George H. Bottome, Vicar of Grace Chapel, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of deputies was omitted, and deputies present to-day, but not present yesterday, were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

#### NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.		Mr. JOHN ALEXANDER BEALL.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. HERMAN C. VON POST.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

#### NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL.	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for One.)	Mark with an X here.
		Mr. JOHN ALEXANDER BEALL.	
		Mr. WILLIAM JAY.	
		Capt. A. T. MAHAN.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

## NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an <b>X</b> here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an <b>X</b> here.
Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., nominated Mr. Henry Lewis Morris for election as a member of the Standing Committee. The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., seconded the nomination.

The Rev. John Anketell, M.A., nominated the Hon. Alton B. Parker, of Kingston, for election as a member of the Standing Committee.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the taking of the votes was dispensed with.

The Inspectors of Election presented the following reports :

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	106
Defective ballots.....	7
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.....	98
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	98
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	98
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	98
Scattering.....	3

Mr. George Macculloch Miller .....	89
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	86
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	75
Mr. Herman C. von Post .....	66
Mr. John A. Beall .....	27
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	25
Scattering.....	3

A. B. CARVER,  
THEODORE K. GIBBS, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast .....	51
Imperfect .....	2
Ballots on which clergy were not voted for .....	4
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	45
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	44
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D. ....	43
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	43
Scattering .....	2

Mr. George Macculloch Miller .....	45
Mr. Herman C. von Post.....	40
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	40
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	31
Mr. John A. Beall.....	25
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	9
Scattering .....	1

WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, }  
JOHN H. GLOVER, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

## STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.  
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.  
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.  
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.  
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.  
Mr. Herman C. von Post.  
Mr. George Zabriskie.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR LAY DEPUTY TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of ballots cast.....	102
Defective.....	4

Mr. A. T. Mahan.....	49
Mr. William Jay .....	22
Mr. John A. Beall .....	16
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	10
Scattering.....	1

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }  
W. D. LENT, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR LAY DEPUTY TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of ballots cast.....	51
Defective.....	3
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	17
Mr. William Jay.....	16
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	9
Mr. John A. Beall.....	6

L. H. SCHWAB, }  
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

There being no election, a second ballot was ordered.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast.....	93
Defective.....	3
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	88
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D .....	87
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	88
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	88
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	85
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	86
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	83
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	8
The Rev. W. M. Geer .....	8
Scattering.....	52

Mr. Delano C. Calvin .....	67
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	74
Mr. Thos. Egleston.....	69
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	74
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	63
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	76
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	66
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	49
Scattering.....	1

F. HEARTFIELD, }  
ROBT. DINWIDDIE, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast .....	49
Defective.....	5
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	40
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	39
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	40
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	40
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	40
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	40
The Rev. W. M. Geer.....	4
Scattering .....	24
<hr/>	
Mr. Delano C. Calvin .....	40
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	41
Mr. Thomas Egleston.....	40
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	43
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	37
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	40
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris .....	44
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	35
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	20
Scattering.....	1

CHARLES J. HOLT, }  
ELIHU CHAUNCEY, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

## DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.  
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.  
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.  
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.  
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.  
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.  
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.  
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.  
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.  
Mr. Thomas Egleston.  
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.  
Mr. Irving Grinnell.  
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.  
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.  
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

The Committee to which was referred the portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the management and safe-keeping of the property of corporations and societies for which the Convention is directly or indirectly responsible, respect-



fully report that, understanding the scope of their duty to be the consideration of—

- (a) The custody and safe-keeping of securities and money representing capital;
- (b) Methods for prompt and judicious investment of capital;
- (c) The safe and economical collection and disbursement of income;
- (d) Guarding against unauthorized or injudicious expenditures;
- (e) Protection from misappropriation of securities or money ;

Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of the Convention that the corporations and societies referred to should arrange and contract with a trust company of assured responsibility and standing for the following service :

1st. The custody and safe-keeping of the money and securities representing capital.

2d. The investment of capital under the advice and direction of a committee of the corporation or society to which such capital belongs.

3d. The collection and disbursement of income under regulations to be agreed upon between such trust company and the society or corporation to which such income belongs.

4th. When possible, to act as treasurer or assistant treasurer for the corporation or society contracting with it.

*Resolved*, That it is recommended that each of the corporations and societies referred to, adopt the custom of requiring two formally authorized signatures to every check or draft given in its name.

*Resolved*, That it is recommended that securities always be taken and stand in the corporate name of the corporation or society to which such securities belong, and, when practicable, be "registered" in such name.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
W. R. HUNTINGTON,  
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,  
WM. WATTS SHERMAN,  
GEORGE COPPELL.

September 29, 1898.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the Committee were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., it was ordered that the Convention meet as a Board of Missions immediately after recess.

The order of the day having been called, the Rev. John Marshall Chew offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

*Resolved*, That the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law in regard to the sale, mortgage or leasing of real property, proposed to the Convention of the Diocese of New York and re-committed to their committee, having been amended by the omission of any provision in regard to the leasing of real property, is approved by this Convention.

*Resolved*, That the amendment be re-committed to the committee to secure legislative action so soon as it shall have been approved by the ecclesiastical authority in a majority of the Dioceses of the State.

The proposed amendment is as follows:

Amend Article I, Section 11, of the Religious Corporations Law of 1895, as amended by Chapter 336, Laws of 1896, by adding after the words, "The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property, unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present," the following: "and shall not make application to the Court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the Standing Committee, with their certificate of the vacancy of the See, or of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall suffice."

Mr. Delano C. Calvin presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the certificate of incorporation of parishes and of the changes authorized by law, heretofore approved by the Convention, be, and they are hereby referred back to the committee reporting them, for such revision as may appear to be necessary by reason of the recent amendment of the statute respecting the subject; and that when completed, they be printed by the Secretary of the Convention.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

## Report

### OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the fund in their hands is two hundred and nine thousand eight hundred and seventeen dollars and fifty-two cents (\$209,817.52), having been increased by the receipt during the year of the legacy from Mary B. Edson, amounting to \$12,972.73, all of which is invested as follows:

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad debentures.....	\$55,000 00
United States Bonds (4%, 1907) .....	1,000 00
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds .....	11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing .....	34,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), cost...	16,212 50
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property—	
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00
Wettereau .....	6,000 00
Fanning .....	5,000 00
Gunsel.....	25,000 00
Caverly.....	8,000 00
Adler & Herman.....	45,000 00—
Cash .....	141 27
	\$209,817 52

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 28, 1898.....	\$50,520 61
Interest received—	
Sloan Bond and Mortgage .....	\$180 00
Fogarty “ “ “ .....	100 00
Lawson “ “ “ .....	870 00
Rafter “ “ “ .....	38 84
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail- road Bonds .....	200 00
Trust Company, December 31, 1897.....	200 08
“ “ June 30, 1898 .....	373 59—
	1,962 51
	<u>\$52,483 12</u>

## INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage .....	\$4,000 00
Rafter “ “ “ .....	22,000 00
Lawson “ “ “ .....	18,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5) .....	4,528 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4% (\$4,000), cost .....	3,930 00
Cash.....	24 37—
	\$52,483 12

The Income Account is as follows :

*Dr.*

Balance, September 28, 1897 .....	\$1,177 05
Income—	
Interest on Mortgages :	
Adler & Herman.....	\$2,250 00
Gunsel.....	1,125 00
Caverly.....	360 00
Hochster.....	300 00
Wettereau .....	300 00—
	4,335 00
Interest on U. S. Bonds.....	40 00
“ on New York Central Bonds .....	2,750 00
“ on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	660 00
“ on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds	1,360 00
“ New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. :	
December 31, 1897 .....	\$19 09
June 30, 1898.....	32 04—
	51 13
Assessments on Parishes .....	3,745 90
	<u>\$14,119 08</u>

*Cr.*

Bishop's Salary.....	\$12,500 00
Stationery, etc.....	29 50
Accountant (2 years).....	35 00
Rent of Safe .....	22 50
Cash Balance, September 26, 1898.....	1,532 08—
	14,119-08

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but in spite of the additions made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1899. The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report to the Convention the purchase by them of \$16,500 par value of the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad, costing \$16,212.50, for investment of the capital of the Fund, and the purchase of \$4,000 par value (costing \$3,930) of the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad for the investment of the Residence Fund, and they ask the approval by the Convention of such investment, and offer the following :

*Resolved*, That the investment by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of a portion of the moneys in their hands in the First Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Union Pacific Railroad Company is hereby approved.

The Trustees further report their intent to change the investment of the money heretofore invested in the debentures of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company (\$55,000) and in United States Bonds (\$1,000) into the 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, and ask the approval by the Convention of such change of investment, and offer the following :

*Resolved*, That the action of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund in investing the proceeds of the debentures of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company and of United States 4% Bonds in 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company is hereby approved.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,  
G. S. BOWDOIN,  
JNO. McL. NASH.

NEW YORK, *September 28, 1898.*

On motion, the resolutions appended to the report were adopted.

The Bishop of California appeared and took a seat beside the President.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, in behalf of the Committee on an Episcopal Residence, reported progress, and the committee was continued.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, in behalf of the Committee on a Pension Fund for the Clergy, reported progress, and the committee was continued.

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes were elected delegates to the Missionary Council.

Mr. James Pott presented the following reports:

## Report

### OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.					
Dr.			Cr.		
1897, Oct. 28.	To Interest.....	\$75 00	1897, Oct. 28.	By Bishop Potter.....	\$75 00
1898, April 4.	To Interest.....	75 00	1898, April 4.	By Bishop Potter.....	75 00
Total.....\$150 00			Total .....\$150 00		
Invested on Bond and Mortgage, \$3,000.					

H. C. POTTER,  
T. R. HARRIS,  
J. McL. NASH,  
JAMES POTT.

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.					
DR.			CR.		
1897, Sept. 27.	To Balance .....	\$921 57	1897-8.	By Salaries—	
	To Contributions—			Secretary, '96-'97.....	\$150 00
	50 Parishes, 1897....	1,934 74		Secretary, '97-'98.....	600 00
	67 Parishes, 1898....	1,731 00		Assistant Secretary.....	300 00
	Interest.....	375 00		Secretary Standing Committee	250 00
				Registrar.....	250 00
				Mileage to Clergy.....	289 50
				Convention Expenses—	
				1896-7.....	34 94
				1897-8.....	64 57
				Printing.....	92 11
				Expenses, Standing Committee.....	11 25
				Printing and Distributing	
				Journals.....	1,134 20
				Repairs at See House.....	535 28
				Balance.....	1,250 46
	Total.....	\$4,962 31		Total.....	\$4,962 31
Sept. 28, 1898.	To Balance.....	\$1,250 46			
Investments :					
	Bond and Mortgage..	\$7,500 00			
	U. S. Trust Company	750 00—\$8,250 00		E. & O. E.	

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and find that there is a credit to the fund of \$1,250.46, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage \$7,500 and in the United States Trust Company \$750.

GEORGE A. CROCKER,  
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

September 29, 1898.

The Convention adjourned for recess.

On reassembling, the Inspectors of Election presented the following report of the results of the second ballot for Lay Deputy to the General Convention:



## CLERICAL VOTE.

Number of ballots cast .....	104
Defective.....	1
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	73
Mr. William Jay.....	16
Mr. John A. Beall .....	9
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	5

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }  
DOUGLAS MERRITT, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of Ballots cast .....	41
Defective.....	2
Mr. A. T. Mahan .....	19
Mr. William Jay.....	13
Mr. John A. Beall.....	4
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	3

L. H. SCHWAB, }  
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

On motion of Judge Calvin the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., was elected to fill the vacancy among the Deputies to the Federate Council.

On motion of Mr. John A. Beall the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. A. T. Mahan was elected Deputy to General Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following report :

## OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred at the last Convention a proposed canon providing for the fixing of parish boundaries as a means of preventing the invasion of the rights of one parish by another, beg to report:

1. That, looking at the distribution of parishes in what now constitutes the most considerable part of the Diocese, any scheme for the division of such parishes on territorial lines is, in their judgment, impracticable.

2. That, as regards the protection of parish rights, the Committee are of opinion that this end is substantially secured by Canon XIV., as it now stands. It seems to be desirable, however, that this Canon should, if possible, be made more explicit, and in this view the Committee recommend that it be so changed as to read as follows:

## CANON XIV.

*Of the Establishment or the Removal of Places of Public Worship or Parish Work.*

In places where the Church is already established no new parish shall be formed, nor shall there be established any new place of public worship, religious

instruction or parish work; nor shall the site of any existing place of public worship, religious instruction, or parish work be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But in case of any application for permission to occupy or change a given site, such consent and approval shall not be given until the applicant or applicants shall have furnished the Bishop and Standing Committee with due proof that the Rectors and Vestries or Trustees of the three parishes whose places of public worship are nearest to such site have received at least one month's notice that such application has been made.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish or mission.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris the report was recommitted to the committee for report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following:

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

On the first day of Convention, after the preparation of the report just offered, two other proposed amendments to Canon XIV. were referred to this Committee. Of these the one offered by the Rector of Calvary Church on behalf of a lay deputy from the parish, seems to be rather a substitute for the Canon than an amendment to it.

It will have been observed that the principal additions introduced by this amendment are these: (1) That in any case of application for permission to establish a place of public worship or religious instruction, or to change its site, the Bishop can act only on the recommendation or report of the Standing Committee; (2) That, pending the decision of the application, the Bishop may, in his discretion, authorize the opening of places of public worship or religious instruction for temporary use; (3) That when the Standing Committee shall have appointed "a time and place for the hearing of the application," such hearing shall be in "public," and in it, not only "the representatives of the parishes notified," but all "others interested in the proposed action" shall be entitled to take part.

The Committee are of opinion that this proposed amendment to Canon XIV. would result in no advantage to the Church, and they therefore recommend that it be not adopted.

The third proposed amendment to this canon—offered by the Secretary of this Convention—provides that any mission that is to be conducted by the Board of Missions may be established (not, as in the case of other missions, with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Standing Committee, but) with the consent of the Bishop and the formal approval of the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry.

With regard to this proposed amendment the Committee would respectfully report that they can see no valid reason why, in establishing a mission, the

Board of Missions should not continue to conform to the same canonical requirements which are in force for parishes. They therefore recommend that the amendment be not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following:

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred at the last Convention a resolution requesting an opinion as to whether the words in Article V. of the General Constitution of the Church, providing that "no city shall form more than one diocese," do or do not affect the clergy and parishes in that part of Greater New York which is now included in the Diocese of Long Island, beg leave to report:

That, inasmuch as the General Constitution of the Church is now in process of revision, and the words in question are to be considered in all their bearings by the approaching General Convention, they have thought it unnecessary to report more than this simple fact, and beg to be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following :

## Report

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom has been referred an amendment to Canon XVIII., sec. 3 (II.), adding after the word parish in the third line the words *and mission station*, beg leave to report :

That the amendment be adopted with the proviso that such Lay Delegates from mission stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys.

On motion, the proposed amendment with such proviso was adopted.

The Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. R. M. Berkeley presented the following :

## Report

### OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows :

1. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess reports that the eight mission stations within its jurisdiction are all supplied with energetic and efficient missionaries, and in one direction the effort has been made in association with the Archdeaconry of Westchester to establish a Church mission which ought soon to become self-supporting. During the year the self-supporting parishes have, in almost

every instance, met the amount apportioned to them in the support of the missionary work, and the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry has not drawn on the full amount voted to the Archdeaconry by the Convention. There has been no remarkable instance of growth in any particular mission of the Archdeaconry, but the general tone of the work is satisfactory, and the valuable character of the Archdeaconry system has been shown in adjusting difficulties in two mission stations, and in holding the congregations to their full responsibility.

For the second time in its brief history, the Archdeaconry of Dutchess is called upon to deplore its loss in the death of its Archdeacon. The whole Diocese, and not only that part of it in which he exercised the office of Archdeacon, shares in the loss. The unselfish administration of the affairs of the Archdeaconry, the patient and helpful support by encouragement and advice of all who came to him for such help, the simple and direct dealing with difficulties which arise in country missionary work, the generous recognition of others' work and service, had endeared him to his brethren of the laity and clergy alike.

We cannot but place upon record, in the report of the missionary work of this Diocese, an affectionate remembrance of our dear friend and brother, Thomas Burgess, the late Archdeacon of Dutchess County.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that the same stations have been maintained as last year; that the personnel of the missionary force has changed but little.

The field of labor of the Rev. J. H. McGuinness has been extended so as to include Monroe and Chester, with occasional services at Highland Mills. To assist him in so many stations he has employed the services of a Deacon.

One of the most encouraging features of the year, in respect of new work, is the erection of a tasteful and commodious church building at Chester, Orange County. The people there "had a mind to work," and have wrought well. The Archdeacon, at the request of the Bishop, opened this house for worship on the Festival of the Transfiguration, assisted by several of the clergy. Since then regular Sunday services have been held, and the congregation, which is both vigorous and growing, highly appreciates the change from a hall, ill adapted to Divine Service, to a handsome, well-lighted, and conveniently arranged church.

The missionary and trustees confidently expect to ask for the consecration of the building by St. Paul's Day, 1900.

It is proper to state that the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Orange reports that the financial pledges of parishes and missions within our limits, for the support of missionary work, have been in almost every instance paid, and that every missionary engaged has been paid promptly and fully.

3. The several mission stations of the Archdeaconry of Westchester have been well sustained, and the work carried on with marked and increasing interest.

The Archdeacon, in his report to the Archdeaconry in January, was able to say: "We have signs that are cheering and hopeful. One parish that for years has had a stipend, is about to give it up, feeling that it is capable of self-support. Another mission station that has cost this body \$600 a year for a long time, supports itself and gave \$25 last year into our treasury. Still another, where a debt has been removed, desires to support itself and missionary."

The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine entered upon the work of St. Mary's, Newcastle, Westchester, and is doing much to advance the work.

At Sherwood Park, West Mount Vernon, a strong work is going on, and a beautiful chapel has been erected and practically paid for.

At Harrison, near Rye, under the care of the Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D., a chapel is almost completed. Both these missions promise good work for the Church.

From St. John's Church, Lewisboro, comes the cheering news, a cause for great thankfulness, that the last farthing of its debt has been paid, and an endowment well started by a bequest of \$5,000.

At Lake Mahopac the missionary soon expects to begin the erection of a rectory. So also is it with that ever-energetic missionary at Spring Valley "and parts adjacent." At Pleasantville a rectory has been completed. At Haverstraw the work has been maintained most courageously under great difficulty, owing to the prolonged strike in the brick industry, and praise is due the Rev. W. A. Masker for his faithful service.

The Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of Westchester is able to record the fact that the deficit so long distressing the Archdeaconry has been wiped out, and all stipends due October 1 will be paid promptly.

4. The report of the Archdeaconry of Richmond is, on the whole, favorable for the year, though there have been some changes and some apparent failures.

The mission at Concord, under the Rev. H. N. Lawrence, has shown marked growth and prosperity. A parish building has been erected and paid for, which has greatly helped the activity of the mission, and great credit is due to the incumbent for his zeal and perseverance. The Sunday-school, Industrial School, and various parish organizations are all actively at work, and show an increase in numbers and energy.

At Garrettsen's the work has gone on steadily with little change, but without any loss.

At Erastina the Rev. Mr. Queale has continued his faithful labor, and though there has been no marked growth, there has been no falling off.

St. Stephen's, Tottenville, has gone through some trouble, but now the prospects are very encouraging. The Rev. John C. Fair has had charge for some months, and his energy and zeal have done much to strengthen and unite the parish. It promises not only to be self-supporting, but also soon to be a help to the mission work of the Archdeaconry.

Matters at Eltingville and Newdorp are in a condition far from favorable, on account of internal dissensions and unwise management, but it is to be hoped that the coming year will see both missions restored, and with a fair promise of success.

Steps have been taken to make the Archdeaconry a corporate body, and all has been done that can be at present to accomplish that object. Especial thanks are due to the Treasurer, Mr. Whitlock, whose legal knowledge and financial ability have been a great help to the work of the Archdeaconry ever since he has held the office.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that all the missions under the charge of the Archdeaconry of New York have gathered strength, and are now in more vigorous condition than ever. There has been no increase in the number



of missions, because there has been no such increase in contributions to the funds of the Archdeaconry as to make enlargement and extension of the work possible. Only eight churches and four chapels, out of eighty-four churches and chapels in New York City, have contributed to the funds of the Archdeaconry. What has been gathered for Church extension has been through voluntary contributions of eight churches and four chapels, and from fifteen individuals, at the personal solicitation of the Archdeacon. A larger interest on the part of churches would greatly extend and permanently establish what has already been begun. There is imperative need of large contributions for the purchase of land and the erection of chapels or parish buildings for each of the three missions in the northern part of the city, beyond the Harlem River, viz.: The Mission of St. George's, at Williamsbridge; the Mission of St. Stephen's, at Woodlawn, and last, not least, the Mission of St. David's (to colored people), at 611 East 158th Street.

During the past year (December 17, 1897) the Archdeaconry of New York became incorporated, so that it can now hold property, and whatever sums may be intrusted to it for permanent investment in parish property will be held by it in trust for its missions, and will not run the risk of being lost or injudiciously applied by passing out of its own control. The Archdeaconry can also now receive legacies and gifts for the great and important work of Church extension in the city of New York.

The following figures will convey, in part, the work done at the three missions already mentioned—St. Stephen's, St. George's, and St. David's: Confirmations, 39; baptisms, 43; communions, 77; services, 471; contributions, \$2,331.77; families, 315; communicants, 178; Sunday-school scholars, 332; Sunday-school teachers, 33; industrial school, 30.

Woodlawn is now supplied with a resident Priest, the Rev. E. M. Parrott, Jr. The minister in charge of St. David's was ordained Priest last Trinity Sunday. The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., is in charge at Williamsbridge. As these missions are now supplied with clergymen in full orders, this involves increased expenditures, but also promises augmentation of strength and growth.

The words of the Archdeacon of New York, "*A larger interest on the part of the churches would greatly extend and permanently establish what has been already begun,*" surely demand some consideration of this body, as well as the accounts given of the earnest and faithful work being carried on by the Rectors and missionary clergy of the several Archdeaconries. The committee presenting this report earnestly ask the reverend clergy to bring to the notice of their people the immense importance, the great responsibility, of Diocesan Missions, and that they do so, as our Bishop has said, "with their hearts in their mouths." The committee would also suggest that the Board of Managers shall hold meetings from time to time in prominent churches of the city and country, so that the ever present duty of ministration to the scattered children of the Church may be brought to and fixed upon the consciences of clergy and laity.

The Board of Managers earnestly ask for the appropriation of \$25,000 for the ensuing year. All which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. MAURICE BERKELEY,  
 PRESCOTT EVARTS,  
 AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

## Report

### OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

In presenting his Annual Report the Treasurer has the great pleasure of stating that, owing to the munificent contribution by a layman of \$1,000, and the receipt of the Edson legacy, he has been enabled not only to pay the appropriations to July 1, and to provide for the payments due October 1, but also, with the Bishop's approval, to make an allowance to the Archdeacons towards covering the necessary expenses of their office.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE  
OF NEW YORK.

OF NEW YORK.

DR.			CR.
	<i>Receipts :</i>		<i>Payments :</i>
1897-98.—To Interest on Investment.	\$250 00	Sept. 27, 1897.—By Balance due the	
Contributions from Churches .....	7,144 20	Treasurer .....	\$36 48
Contributions from Individuals .....	2,604 62	Archdeaconry, Westchester...	3,000 00
Legacy from the Edson Estate .....	6,666 66	"    Orange .....	2,905 00
		"    Dutchess .....	2,300 00
		"    Richmond .....	800 00
		Stipend, paid direct .....	400 00
		Interest on Loan .....	19 73
		Postage, etc .....	16 00
		The Archdeacons as a Special Contribution .....	500 00
		Deposited in Trust Company .....	6,000 00
		Sept. 27, 1898.—Balance on Hand....	668 27
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$16,645 48		\$16,645 48
To Balance on Hand.....	\$668 27		
U. S. Trust Company .....	6,000 00		
Invested on B. and M. 5,000 00			
		E. & O. E.	

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

It should be observed that the foregoing report covers only the receipt and disbursement of such amounts as passed directly through the hands of the Treasurer of the Board. To these should be added the amounts received by the Treasurers of the various Archdeaconries, and by the City Mission Society, as given below.

#### RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester .....	\$2,024 04
Orange .....	1,193 67
Dutchess .....	650 00
Richmond .....	1,239 37
Missionary Committee .....	16,645 48
Archdeaconry of New York .....	4,934 20
	\$26,686 76
New York City Mission .....	50,178 54
	\$76,865 30

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the sum of \$25,000 was appropriated for the expenses of the Board of Missions during the ensuing year.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the ballot was dispensed with, and the present members of the Board of Diocesan Missions were reëlected, viz.:

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert E. Crary, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	Mr. James Pott, <i>Treas.</i>
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

The Archdeacon of New York presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That it be referred to a committee of five to consider and mature a plan for bringing the contributing parishes and the missionary stations of the Diocese into more direct and mutually helpful stimulating relations with each other.

The President announced the following committee, in pursuance of the foregoing resolution :

The Rev. Dr. Brown.	
The Rev. Dr. Tiffany.	Mr. George A. Crocker.
The Rev. Mr. Evarts.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

On invitation by the President, Mr. Paul Shimmon, of the General Theological Seminary, addressed the Board of Missions for five minutes on the subject of Christian Missions in Persia.

The Board of Missions, adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shipman, the amendments of Canon XIX., recommended by the Committee on Canons at Wednesday's session, in reference to omitting life insurance for clergymen, were adopted.

The Rev. William W. Olssen, D.D., presented the following report :

## Report

### OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The undersigned beg to report that the General Theological Seminary continues in a flourishing condition, and its influence in moulding the character of the clergy to a higher degree of intellectual and spiritual culture is increasing year by year.

The faculty and students and the Church generally have had to lament the loss of the Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., "Glorvina R. Hoffman" Professor of the Literature and Interpretation of the New Testament, who departed this life on

Sunday, October 17, 1897. For more than twenty years he had filled the Chair of Biblical Learning with eminent ability and to the entire satisfaction of the authorities of the Seminary, and by the kindness of his disposition had endeared himself to the students under his charge.

Three of the endowed Fellowships have been filled during the year by graduates of the Institution, who have amply justified the wisdom of establishing such Fellowships for securing greater efficiency in theological learning whereby the faith of the Church may be successfully defended.

The Rev. Hugo Radau, during the last year, has been engaged in examining and translating the large collection of Babylonian bricks brought from the banks of the Euphrates two years ago by some persons who accompanied the expedition of the University of Pennsylvania for the exploration of the ruins near Babylon. Many of these bricks have proved of great historical value.

As the result of the preliminary or entrance examination, seventy-one new students were admitted to the Seminary, making in all an attendance of one hundred and fifty-six students during the year.

The students have had the advantage of several lectures of a literary, musical or ecclesiastical character, from distinguished men and divines.

Addresses have also been delivered before the students from time to time by several of the Bishops and other clergy of the Church.

The Committee report three vacancies in the number of trustees of the General Theological Seminary to which this Diocese is entitled, and would nominate to the Convention the following gentlemen to fill those vacancies: The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., Mr. John A. Beall, and Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

The Committee wish to put on record their appreciation of the successful efforts of the Seminary to advance the standard of clerical efficiency by a thorough training in intellectual and spiritual attainments of candidates for the holy ministry.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WM. W. OLSEN,  
CHARLES F. CANEDY,  
CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

On motion, the Rev. Dr. Parks, Mr. John A. Beall, and Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., were elected to fill vacancies in the Board of Trustees in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee of seven be appointed to arrange for a special service for the Convention, and such other public meetings as may be deemed expedient.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	The Rev. Prescott Evarts.
The Rev. J. Nevett Steele.	The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.
Mr. George Zabriskie.	Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Mr. George Zabriskie presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That a committee of four clergymen and three laymen be appointed to consider the subject of the establishment and removal of churches and places of public worship, and to report to the next Convention their conclusions and recommendations.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.

Mr. Delano C. Calvin.

The Rev. W. M. Geer.

Mr. William Jay.

The following report was presented :

## Report

### OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

Owing to a change in the time of making the Annual Report, the Board of Managers has made no formal statement since the one presented to the last Diocesan Convention.

The work of the Society has been carried on in its various branches with all the vigor in its power, and at no time since its organization has more practical good been effected than at the present. In consequence of the overcrowded condition of the Society's rooms in Coenties Slip, the Board of Managers has added a large communicating room at 37 Front Street, greatly increasing the accommodations.

Provision for the comfort of United States sailors engaged in the war has awakened much interest. From one of our stations alone 2,700 comfort bags have been distributed, and acknowledgments have come from all parts of the world, and from every war vessel in our navy. The coöperative work among the several benevolent societies in New York which labor for the benefit of seamen (an extended statement in regard to it being made to the Convention of 1897) has been continued, one result being the shipping by our officers of 651 men, all of them being protected from unjust charges, and a large majority of whom paid no shipping fees whatever.

The works above mentioned tend to make our Society widely and most favorably known among those we seek to benefit.

The Society has to mourn the death of one of its lay vice-presidents, the late Mr. E. M. Duncan, who was an officer fifty-three years. The Society has had no more faithful or interested friend and worker, and his memory will long be cherished by his associates.

Since the last report to the Convention, the current expenses have been \$18,557.26. The ordinary current receipts have been \$12,495.46. The deficiency of \$6,061.80 has been partly met by the proceeds of a legacy by the



late Mary A. Edson, amounting to \$2,766, and the balance by using money remaining in the temporary deposit of the Society. This deposit is now exhausted, and for the future we can depend only on the income from trust funds (about \$2,500 a year) and the contributions of our friends.

It is hoped the Society will find a sufficient number of contributors to enable it to continue its good work, at least to the present extent, though the demands upon it make it desirable to largely extend it. This can only be done with greater contributions.

#### SUMMARY OF WORK FROM APRIL 20, 1897, TO SEPTEMBER. 1, 1898.

Total number of services.....	638
Total attendance at services.....	27,636
Baptisms .....	68
Confirmations.....	15
Communion services.....	76
Burials.....	59
Marriages.....	48
Letters written by sailors and boatmen in the reading-rooms and received in care of the Missions.....	16,862
Visits at the reading-rooms.....	158,638
Bibles, Testaments, and miscellaneous books distributed.....	8,233
Visits to ships, boats, and boarding-houses.....	9,197
Newspapers, tracts, etc., distributed, about.....	60,000

The Rev. Dr. Warren presented the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of Grace Parish and to the Vicar of Grace Chapel for their generous and much valued hospitality.

*Resolved*, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That 1,000 copies of the Bishop's Address be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Warren, it was

*Resolved*, That after the approval of the minutes, and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said, the Convention adjourned.

HENRY C. POTTER,  
*Bishop of New York.*

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,  
*Secretary of Convention.*

## APPENDIX A.

---

### BISHOP'S ADDRESS

#### BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied among you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ !

As I look into your faces this morning, I am painfully reminded of those who were with us a year ago to-day, and whose places, now, are vacant. Never have I had to submit to you a longer catalogue of these, nor one marked, I think, by so many memorable names ; foremost among them all that distinguished layman, a chief ornament of the Church of this Diocese, and for more than forty years conspicuous alike in our Diocesan Councils and in those of the General Church. I will ask you to rise and remain standing while I rehearse to you those of our Fathers and of brethren more immediately associated with us who, during our Diocesan year, have departed hence in the Lord. They are :

The Right Rev. Charles Todd Quintard, M.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Tennessee.

The Right Rev. William Stevens Perry, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Iowa.

The Right Rev. John Henry Ducachet Wingfield, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Northern California.

The Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation in the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Alfred B. Beach, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, for nearly fifty years, this Church being his first and only charge.

The Rev. John Gough Brick, Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

The Rev. Daniel Washburn.

The Rev. Daniel Grosvenor Wright, D.D., long an educator of youth, in the 85th year of his age.

The Rev. Edward Bell, formerly Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, West Brighton, and for many years the Minister of the Chapel of Our Father at Mariner's Harbor.

The Rev. George Dudley Wildes, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of Christ Church, Riverdale.

The Rev. Ebenezer Gay, formerly in charge of the House of the Good Shepherd, Tomkins Cove.

The Rev. Edward A. Bradley, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess, and Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Jesse A. Spencer, D.D., for some years Professor of Greek in the College of the City of New York, and Rector of the Anthon Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. George Frederick Oertel, M.D.

The Rev. S. Russell Jones.

Mr. Floyd Bailey, Warden of Christ Church, Piermont.

Mr. Herman C. Schwab, Vestryman of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, New York City, and Trustee of the House of Rest for Consumptives.

Mr. William B. Beekman, Vestryman of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Mr. Stephen P. Nash, Warden of Trinity Church, New York. Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Deputy to the General Convention, member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, and Trustee of Columbia College.

Mr. Isaac Gibson Jaffrey, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

Mr. Francis Lahey, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

Professor Henry Drisler, of Columbia College.

Mr. Charles H. Contoit, Vestryman of Trinity Church, New York.

Mr. John M. Toucey, Vestryman of St. Philip's in the Highlands.

My official acts for the past year are as follows :

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1897.—*Oct. 19, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 20, Wednesday, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion, delivered an address, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

*P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, dedicated the Parish House, and delivered an address.

*Oct. 21, Thursday.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 22, Friday.*—At Grace Church, New York, presided at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and delivered an address.

*Oct. 24, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, High Falls, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, *three* being from All Saints' Church, Rosendale, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Holy Trinity Church, Highland, confirmed *five*, *one* being from West Park, and addressed them.

*Oct. 26, Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*Evening.*—At a Reception to the Bishop of Rochester, delivered an address.

*Oct. 27, Wednesday*—At Trinity Church, New Haven, Connecticut, on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Second Bishop of Connecticut, Dr. Jarvis, delivered an address.

*Oct. 28, Thursday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New Haven, Connecticut, assisted at the Consecration of the Rev. Chauncey Bunce Brewster, D.D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of Connecticut.

*Oct. 30, Saturday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Removed the name of William Leslie French from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Oct. 31, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, confirmed *seven*, preached and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. John the Baptist's Church, Glenham, preached, confirmed *eleven*, *five* being from Trinity Church, Fishkill, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Swedish Chapel, Harlem, New York, preached and confirmed *one*.

*Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *three*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—Laid the Corner Stone of the Rhinelander Memorial Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, and delivered an address.

*Nov. 4, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Nov. 7, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of St.

John the Evangelist, St. John's, Rockland County, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Flushing, Long Island, preached.

*Nov. 9, Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, said a Service of Benediction, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*2 P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*4 P. M.*—Presided at the final examination of Candidates for the Advent Ordination.

*Nov. 10, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 11, Thursday, A. M.*—In private solemnized a marriage.

*Nov. 14, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Frank Howard Nelson, presented by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. The Most Reverend, the Archbishop of the West Indies, the Rev. H. W. Nelson, Jr., D.D., and the Rector united in the laying on of hands, and I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Christ Church, Patterson, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*Nov. 15, Monday, P. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of the Rev. Walter H. Ayers, Deacon, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. Herbert Lansdowne Gamble, Presbyterian, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1.

*Nov. 16, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a conference.

*Nov. 17, Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance at the Church Missions House, upon the Joint Commission on the Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice that the name of William Watson had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

*4 P. M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Free Library.

*Nov. 20, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, officiated at the funeral of the late Rector, the Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D.

*Nov. 21, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Somers, preached.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, presided at a service in the interest of the City Mission Society, and afterwards confirmed *ten—one* being from Grace Church, *one* from Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, *four* from St.



George's Church, Williamsbridge, *one* from the Church of the Reconciliation, and *three* belonging to St. Andrew's Parish, and addressed them.

*Nov. 23, Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Nov. 24, Wednesday.*—Gave to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania consent to the election of the Right Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, D.D., LL.D., Missionary Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho, as the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

*Nov. 28, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia, preached.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. William Herbert Assheton, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Dec. 1, Wednesday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, officiated at a marriage.

*Dec. 3, Friday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

*Dec. 4, Saturday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice that the name of Thomas Nicholas Goodburne had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders.

*P. M.*—Confirmed *one* in private from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York.

*Dec. 5, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. John's Church, New City, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of the New York City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

*Dec. 7, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Received from the Bishop of Cape Palmas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Theophilus Momola Gardiner, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, § i. of the Digest.

*P. M.*—Visited St. Barnabas House, New York.

*Evening.*—At St. Barnabas Church, Irvington, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Delaware notice of the deposition of the Rev. Alexis du P. Coleman, Presbyter, and the Rev. Andrew H. Miller, Presbyter, for reasons not affecting their moral character.

*Dec. 8, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Dec. 9, Thursday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, made an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

*Dec. 10, Friday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

*Dec. 12, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, preached.

*Dec. 13, Monday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Luke's Hospital, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. J. S. Brick, Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown.

*Dec. 15, Wednesday, 7 P. M.*—Delivered, in Philadelphia, an address to the students of the University of Pennsylvania.

8.30 *P. M.*—At Bryn Mawr, delivered an address to the students of Bryn Mawr College.

*Dec. 16, Thursday, 2 P. M.*—At the College of the City of New York, delivered an address.

*Dec. 18, Saturday.*—At the Church Missions House, presided at a meeting of the Committee for the Assyrian Mission.

*Dec. 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. S. Nichols.

Mr. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.

James Hall McIlvaine, D.D., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.

The Rev. Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

The Rev. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., preached the sermon. The Rev. Drs. Tiffany, Grosvenor, and Nelson, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield and the Rev. Y. M. Neesan united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 *P. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, presided at the Anniversary of the Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, and delivered an address.

*Dec. 20, Monday, 4 P. M.*—At the Centennial Anniversary of the Society for the Relief of Destitute Widows, delivered an address.

5 *P. M.*—At 10 North Washington Square, presided at a special meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*Dec. 21, St. Thomas' Day, 8.15 P. M.*—At the Parish House of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the New York City Mission Society.

*Dec. 24, Friday.*—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Wm. Neilson McVickar, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Rhode Island, to the office of Bishop.

Received from the Bishop of Maryland notice that the name of Charles H. Kues had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders for causes not affecting his moral character.

*Dec. 25, Christmas Day, 7.30 A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Dec. 26, St. Stephen's Day, First Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At St.

John's Church, Larchmont, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening*.—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached.

*Dec. 29, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, professed a sister, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*2 P. M.*—At No. 10 North Washington Square, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening*.—At the Church Club of New York, delivered an address.

1898.—*Jan. 1, The Circumcision, 10 A. M.*—At the Chapel of the Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 2, Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At the Mariner's Mission, Erastina, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 4, Tuesday, A. M.*—At Ascension House, New York, addressed the Woman's Auxiliary.

*Jan. 6, The Epiphany, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 9, First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Pro-Cathedral.

*Evening*.—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

*Jan. 10, Monday, Evening*.—At Carnegie Hall, New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 11, Tuesday, 2 P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*3 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Home.

*4 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Mexican League, and delivered an address.

*8 P. M.*—Presided at the annual meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

*Jan. 12, Wednesday, A. M.*—At No. 102 Waverly Place, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*Jan. 13, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Jan. 15, Saturday*.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. Wirt Mills, Presbyter, at his own request, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1.

*Jan. 16, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, New York City, preached.

*Evening*.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the students, and delivered an address.

*Jan. 17, Monday, Evening*.—Before the Society of the Typothetæ of New York City, delivered an address.

*Jan. 18, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening*.—Before the Divinity School of New Haven, delivered an address.

*Jan. 21, Friday*.—Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice that the name of Robert Stanley Knill had been removed from the list of candidates for Deacons' Orders only, and that the names of Charles Sylvester Worden

and Charles Willoughby Vincent had been removed from the list of Postulants for causes not affecting their moral character.

Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of the Rev. Jacob Dyk, Deacon, and the Rev. T. Howell Richards, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

*Jan. 22, Saturday, Evening.*—Before the Legal Aid Society of New York City, delivered an address.

*Jan. 23, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

3.30 *P. M.*—At the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *two*, and delivered an address.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

8 *P. M.*—At the Floating Chapel of Our Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 24, Monday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Suffern, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*Jan. 25, Conversion of St. Paul, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of the Rev. Clarence E. Webb, Presbyter, and the Rev. Dewi H. McA. Jones, Deacon, for causes not affecting their moral character.

*Jan. 27, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, united in the consecration of the Rev. W. N. McVickar, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island.

*Jan. 29, Saturday, Evening.*—At a meeting of the East Side Association, in New York, delivered an address.

*Jan. 30, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, said a Service of Benediction in the restored Church, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

4 *P. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, presided at a meeting of the Junior Auxiliary of the Board of Missions, and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

*Jan. 31, Monday, Evening.*—At St. David's Chapel, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 2, The Purification, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Albany, delivered an address.

*Feb. 3, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. Montgomery Moore Goodwin, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and five*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 5, Saturday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, delivered an address.

*Feb. 6, Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At St. Joseph's Church, Elmsford, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, New York, presided at the Annual Meeting of the Niobrara League, and delivered an address.

*Feb. 8, Tuesday, Evening.*—Addressed the Church Club.

*Feb. 9, Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon the Joint Commission on the Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

Received from the Bishop of Shanghai notice of the deposition of the Rev. Chiang Yun P'an, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having announced in writing his renunciation of the same.

*Feb. 10, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. James' Chapel, Hyde Park, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, confirmed *four*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Feb. 12, Saturday, Evening.*—At the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, delivered an address.

*Feb. 13, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, preached.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, Chicago, delivered an address.

*Feb. 15, Tuesday, P. M., and Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached.

*Feb. 17, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

*Feb. 20, Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Richard Henry Wevill, presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., and to the Priesthood the Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A., presented by the Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr. The Rev. Dr. Nelson and the Rev. Mr. Reynolds united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Ascension Memorial Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, one being from St. Thomas's Chapel, and addressed them.

*Feb. 22, Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*Feb. 23, Ash Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, preached.

*Feb. 24, St. Matthias's Day, A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Feb. 25, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice of the restoration of George H. Yarnell to the exercise of his priesthood.

*Feb. 27, First Sunday in Lent, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts, preached.

*March 1, Tuesday, P. M.*—In Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles L. Fitchett, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*March 2, Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at the semi-annual meeting of the Senate of the Phi Beta Kappa Society.



*Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*March 4, Friday, 3 P. M.*—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*3 P. M.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*March 7, Monday, Evening.*—At the dedication of the building of the Young Men's Christian Association, Troy, New York, delivered an address.

*March 8, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*March 9, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, *one* being from St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and addressed them.

*March 10, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*March 11, Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-six*, *twenty-three* being from the Church of the Holy Trinity, presented by the Vicar, and addressed them.

*March 13, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 15, Tuesday, A. M.*—Before the Charity Organization Society, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, *one* being from Christ Church, Suffern—and addressed them.

*March 16, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

*March 17, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

*March 18, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*March 20, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, *five* being from Calvary Chapel, New York, and *one* from St. George's Church, Astoria, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Archdeaconry Mission, Woodlawn, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*March 22, Tuesday, A. M.*—Presided at a meeting at the Church Missions House.

*Evening.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*March 23, Wednesday, A. M.*—Gave to the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania consent and approval, in the matter of restoration of Daniel D. Hefter to the exercise of the office of Presbyter.

Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the deposition of the Rev. Gilbert Fearing Williams, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with the findings of the Ecclesiastical Court of that Diocese.

*Evening.*—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*March 24, Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*March 25, The Annunciation, Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*March 27, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and thirty-two*, *seventeen* being Armenian candidates, and *six* being Swedish candidates, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

*March 28, Monday, P. M.*—In the Chantry of St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

*March 29, Tuesday, 3 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

*4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, *thirty-four* being from the Chapel, *twenty-one* from the Orphan Asylum, and *one* from the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, and addressed them.

*March 30, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-two—one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin and *five* being deaf-mutes presented by the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., and addressed them.

*March 31, Thursday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*April 1, Friday, 3 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*April 3, Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five—one* being from St. George's Church, Newburgh, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and ninety-one*, and addressed them.

*April 4, Monday before Easter, 3.15 P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

*4.30 P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*5.30 P. M.*—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

*7 P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

*April 5, Tuesday before Easter, 5 P. M.*—At the Church of St. Cornelius, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

*April 6, Wednesday before Easter, 5 P. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. James Jamieson, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two—eight* being from St. Stephen's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*April 7, Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*April 8, Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-four—one* being from St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and addressed them.

*April 9, Easter Even, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-six—one* being from St. George's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fourteen*, and addressed them.

*April 10, Easter Day, 8 A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10.30 A. M.*—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*11.30 A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 11, Monday in Easter Week, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*April 12, Tuesday in Easter Week, A. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at the final examination for the Trinity Ordination.

*Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

*April 13, Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of the Slater Fund.

Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Thomas J. Morris, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Free Library.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

*April 14, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of the Rev. David Jones from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Gave consent to the establishment of St. David's Chapel in East One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Street, and the Chapel of the Advent, Woodlawn, as Missions of the Archdeaconry of New York.

*P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-four*, and addressed them.

*April 15, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*April 17, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-four* and addressed them.

*April 19, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Montclair, N. J., addressed a meeting in the interests of Civic Reform.

*April 20, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

*April 21, Thursday, Evening.*—At Transfiguration Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*April 22, Friday, A. M.*—In attendance upon a Committee of Fifty on the Drink Problem

*Evening.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 24, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine—two* being from Grace Church, New York, and addressed them, also confirmed *one* in private.

*April 26, Tuesday, 4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*5 P. M.*—At the opening of the Loomis Sanitarium, delivered an address

*Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*April 27, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

*April 28, Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of North Carolina, in charge of Asheville, notice of the deposition of the Rev. George Hamilton Bell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, §§ i. and ii. of the Digest.

*Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*April 29, Friday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-five—two* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and *two* from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 1, St. Philip and St. James' Day, Third Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—In Appleton Chapel, Harvard University, preached.

*May 3, Tuesday, P. M.*—Attended a meeting for the organization of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*May 6, Friday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Home, said Prayers and delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, confirmed *fifteen—three* being from the Church du St. Esprit, New York, and addressed them.

*May 8, Fourth Sunday after Easter, 7.30 A. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10.30 A. M.*—At Vassar College, said Prayers and preached.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached.

Restored to the exercise of his office as a Priest in the Church of God, the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D.

*May 9, Monday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Johnland, Long Island, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, confirmed *forty-eight—one* being from Christ Church, Brooklyn—and addressed them.

*May 10, Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

*Evening.*—At St. Ambrose's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-six—one* being from St. John's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—Before the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, delivered an address.

*May 12, Thursday.*—In attendance upon the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Navy, in the interests of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*May 13, Friday, 7 P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*8 P. M.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.



*May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

*May 16, Monday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Luke's Home.

*May 18, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*May 19, Ascension Day, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, Brewster, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. B. W. Maturin from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i. of the Digest.

*May 20, Friday, Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, delivered an address.

*May 21, Saturday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Wm. Montgomery Brown, Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Arkansas to the Office of Bishop.

*May 22, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*3 P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *forty-nine*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of Sunday Schools, and delivered an address.

*8 P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, confirmed *sixty-six, two* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, *one* from St. Agnes' Chapel, and *one* from St. John's Chapel, and addressed them.

*May 23, Monday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn, preached.

*May 24, Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, consecrated the Church, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*P. M.*—In attendance on a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

*10 P. M.*—Before the Association of British Universities, delivered an address.

*May 25, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty-three, one* being from St. Mark's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

*May 26, Thursday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*May 27, Friday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate, Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., and Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., presented by the Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

*May 29, Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *eighteen—three* being from St. David's Chapel, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

*May 30, Monday in Whitsun-Week, 3.30 P. M.*—At the Chapel of the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*5 P. M.*—At Holyrood Church, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*May 31, Tuesday in Whitsun-Week.*—At "Castle" School, Tarrytown, delivered an address.

*3 P. M.*—At the Chamber of Commerce, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Red Cross Society.

*4 P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*June 1, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Albany, solemnized a marriage.

*June 2, Thursday, A. M.*—At the Commencement of St. Mary's School, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop in charge of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*P. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, solemnized a marriage.

*Evening.*—At the Retreat for the Trinity Ordination at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*June 3, Friday, 8 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*12 M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, confirmed *twenty-one*, and delivered an address.

*June 4, Saturday, 7 A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland Falls, delivered an address.

*June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

Mr. Thomas Worrall, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. N. Steele.

Mr. Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

Mr. Frederick Aug. Peters, B.A., presented by the Rev. V. C. Smith.

Mr. John Henri Sattig, presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Milton S. Runkle, B.A., (for the Bishop of Iowa,) presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Edward Welles Burleson, B.A., (for the Bishop of Michigan,) presented by the Rev. H. L. Burleson.

Mr. Ralph Jervis Walker (for the Bishop of Milwaukee), presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. William Richard Watson (for the Bishop of Pittsburgh), presented by the Rev. Charles T. Seibt, D.D.

Mr. Carl Fredrik Lindstrom (for the Bishop of Shanghai), presented by the Rev. Joshua Kimber.

Mr. Frans Edward Lund (for the Bishop of Shanghai), presented by the Rev. Joshua Kimber.

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, presented by the Rev. John Binney, D.D.

The Rev. Charles Edward Hutchison, presented by the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.

The Rev. Willis Breckenridge Holcombe, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.

The Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Livingston Reese, D.D.

The Rev. John M. McGann, presented by the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.

The Rev. James B. Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill, D.D.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The Rev. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The Rev. Edward George Clifton, D.D., presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.

The Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans, presented by the Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh (for the Bishop of Massachusetts), presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

The presenters of the Candidates for the Priesthood united in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards I confirmed *one*.

*P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them ; afterwards confirmed *two* men in one hospital, and *four* women in another hospital connected with the Almshouse.

*Evening.*—At the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

*June 6, Monday, A. M.*—Visited Tomkins Cove, and dedicated the House of St. John the Divine.

*June 7, Tuesday, A. M.*—Officiated at a funeral.

*Evening.*—At Ingleside School, New Milford, delivered an address.

*June 8, Wednesday.*—Removed the name of William Henry Kelly from the List of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*June 9, Thursday, 7 A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, celebrated the Holy Communion.

*10 A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College, presided at a meeting of the Trustees.

*Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

*June 10, Friday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Red Cross Society.

*Evening.*—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*June 12, First Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At Cornell University, preached.

*June 13, Monday, P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 14, Tuesday, 1 P. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*4 P. M.*—At St. Austin's School, New Brighton, Staten Island, delivered an address.

*June 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, delivered an address.

*June 16, Thursday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*June 19, Second Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached.

*P. M.*—In private, confirmed *one*, and administered the Holy Communion.

*June 20, Monday, P. M.*—At the Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane, delivered an address.

*June 23, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided, later, at a meeting of the Archdeacons of Richmond.

*3 P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

*5 P. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*June 24, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice that the name of Richard Henry Lane had been removed from the List of Candidates for Deacons' Orders, at his own request.

*June 30, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—In the Chapel of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, preached.

*P. M.*—At the Convocation at Bishop's College, delivered an address.

*July 3, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Christ Cathedral, Montreal, preached.

*July 9.*—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Augustus Skinner, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

*July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A., presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.

Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren, presented by the Rev. Elias Atherton Lyon.

Mr. Rawson Warren, B.A., (for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania,) presented by the Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Evening.*—At Fort Adams, Rhode Island, addressed the soldiers of the Forty-seventh Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry.

*July 17, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 24, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

*July 27, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

*July 31, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Mission at Thompsonville, Sullivan County, preached.

*Aug. 7, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At the same Chapel, in the presence of the Rev. Geo. William Douglas, D.D., and the Rev. Robert Lewis Paddock, Presbyters, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1. of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry the Rev. J. Spencer Turner, Jr., Presbyter, he having abandoned the Communion of the Church, and declared, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry of the same.

*P. M.*—At the same Chapel, read prayers and preached.

*Aug. 20, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5 of the Digest.

*Aug. 22, Monday.*—Gave to a committee appointed at the Annual Council of the Diocese of West Virginia consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for that Diocese.

*Aug. 28, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*Sept. 6, Tuesday Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

*Sept. 7, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them; delivered an address at the 50th Anniversary of the parish, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided later at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*Sept. 25, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

#### THE BISHOP OF FOND DU LAC.

1898.—*June 17, Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1897.—*Dec. 4, Saturday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

1898.—*March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

*April 27, Wednesday.*—At Zion Church, Greenburgh, Dobbs Ferry, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

*May 24, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.



*June 17, Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *five*, and addressed.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1898.—*May 11, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *sixty*, one being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and addressed them.

*May 14, Saturday.*—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

*May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, New York City, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

*June 15, Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF QUINCY.

1897.—*Nov. 25, Thursday.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *six*, and addressed.

#### THE BISHOP OF KENTUCKY.

1897.—*Oct. 3, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, set apart as Deaconesses Miss Edith Lockwood Taft and Miss Maria Robertson Pitts.

*P. M.*—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

*Oct. 10, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *thirty-one*, *eight* being from St. James' Church, Goshen, and addressed them.

*P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Arden, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

*Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF CALIFORNIA.

1897.—*Oct. 10, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

1897.—*Oct. 10, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

#### THE BISHOP OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1897.—*Dec. 13, Monday.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *one*.

## I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzson, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
" William John Wright .....	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A. ....	May 3, 1894.
" Richard W. Ernest Merinton, B.A. ....	Oct. 4, 1894.
" Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.....	March 7, 1895.
" Thomas Worrall, B.A.....	March 7, 1895.
" James LeBaron Johnson.....	June 6, 1895.
" Rudolph Emile Brestell, M.A.....	Oct. 3, 1895.
" Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1895.
" Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.....	March 5, 1896.
" Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1896.
" James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.....	May 6, 1897.
" John Henri Sattig .....	June 4, 1897.
" Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
" Carl Julius Ljunggren.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
" Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.....	April 14, 1898.
" Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.....	April 14, 1898.

Total, 19.

## II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.....	July 1, 1893.
Myron Augustus Lochman, M.A .....	March 1, 1894.
Walter Taylor Marvin, B.A.....	Nov. 1, 1894.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.....	Dec. 5, 1895.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.....	May 7, 1896.
Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.....	June 4, 1896.
Albert Frost Earnshaw, B.A.....	June 4, 1896.
Arthur Minturn Chase, B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1896.
John Henry Wilson, B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1896.
Henry Louis Austin Fick, B.A.....	Dec. 3, 1896.
George Francis Langdon, B.A .....	Jan. 7, 1897.
William Joseph Ehrhard, B.A.....	Feb. 4, 1897.
John Tilley, Jr., B.A.....	Feb. 4, 1897.
Robert Henry Locke, B.A.....	May 6, 1897.
Rawson Moore Church, M.A.....	May 6, 1897.
George Andrew Green, B.A.....	June 3, 1897.
Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897.
Edward Slater Dunlap, B.A....	Dec. 2, 1897.
James Dickinson Simmons, B.A.....	Jan. 6, 1898.
Wm. Henry Owen, Jr., B.A.....	Feb. 3, 1898.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A. ....	Feb. 3, 1898.
Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D. ....	March 3, 1898.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A. ....	April 14, 1898.
Frank Hofnagle Bigelow, B.A. ....	May 26, 1898.
Charles Albert Ashmead. ....	May 26, 1898.
Total, 25.	

## III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Thomas Henry Topping .....	June 2, 1887.
Thomas Stockton Lent .....	Oct. 17, 1892.
William George Jones, B.A. ....	Dec. 18, 1895.
Albert Charles Burdick. ....	June 4, 1896.
Clarence Dexter Weeden. ....	Dec. 2, 1897.
Total, 5.	

## IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
John E. Fleming,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	April 15, 1893.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
William Gaul,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Nov. 3, 1894.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr.,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Jan. 5, 1895.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
Sydney Robert Cross,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Nov. 4, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Thomas Andrew Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Edwin Benjamin Ferguson,	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.,	Feb. 1, 1898.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss,	Rev. W. A. Masker,	April 19, 1898.
Homer Francis Taylor,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	April 23, 1898.
Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A.,	Rev. Charles M. Hall,	April 25, 1898.
Ralph Brauwer Pomeroy,	Rev. F. Babbitt,	May 3, 1898.
Edward Raymond Ames Hiss,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	May 6, 1898.
Total, 21.		

# CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1897.—December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church,  
New York :

Mr. Stephen Van Rennselaer, B.A.

Mr. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.

James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.

1898.—February 20, Quinquagesima, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott  
Haven, New York :

Mr. Richard Henry Wevill.

May 27, Friday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York :

Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.

Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

Mr. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.

Mr. Thomas Worrall, B.A.

Mr. Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A.

Mr. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.

Mr. Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.

Mr. John Henri Sattig.

Mr. Milton S. Runkle, B.A. (for the Bishop of Iowa).

Mr. Edward Welles Burleson, B.A.

(for the Bishop of Michigan).

Mr. Ralph Jervis Walker (for the Bishop of Milwaukee).

Mr. William Richard Watson (for the Bishop of Pittsburgh).

Mr. Carl Fredrik Lindström (for the Bishop of Shanghai).

Mr. Frans Edmund Lund (for the Bishop of Shanghai).

July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church,  
Newport, Rhode Island :

Mr. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.

Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren.

Mr. Rawson Warren

(for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania).

Total, 21.

# DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1897.—November 14, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St.  
George's Church, New York :

The Rev. Frank Howard Nelson, B.A.

December 19, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church,  
New York :

The Rev. Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A.

The Rev. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A.

The Rev. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A.

1898.—February 20, Quinquagesima, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven :

The Rev. William Lemuel Evans, M.A.

May 11, Wednesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Detroit, Michigan,  
by the Bishop of Michigan :

The Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, Jr.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

The Rev. Ellis Bishop.

The Rev. Charles Edward Hutchison.

The Rev. Willis Breckinridge Holcombe, B.A.

The Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, B.A.

The Rev. John M. McGann.

The Rev. James Burges Sill, B.A.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, B.A.

The Rev. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr.

The Rev. Edward George Clifton, D.D.

The Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh

(for the Bishop of Massachusetts).

Total, 17.

### CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

1897.—October 3, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church,  
New York, by the Bishop of Kentucky :

Miss Edith Lockwood Taft.

Miss Maria Robertson Pitts.

Total, 2.

### CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Nov. 20, 1897. The Rev. Warner E. L. Ward, Presbyter, from the Diocese  
of Washington.

Nov. 20, 1897. The Rev. Claudius M. Roome, Presbyter, from the Diocese  
of Newark.

Nov. 23, 1897. The Rev. James Holmes McGuinness, Presbyter, from the  
Diocese of Milwaukee.

Nov. 27, 1897. The Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, Jr., Deacon, from the  
Diocese of Michigan.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of  
Albany.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Edmund B. Young, Presbyter, from the Diocese  
of Fond du Lac.

Dec. 2, 1897. The Rev. Gustave A. C. Lehman, Presbyter, from the Dio-  
cese of Milwaukee.



Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. John M. McGann, Deacon, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. Charles E. Hutchison, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 15, 1897. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 18, 1897. The Rev. John Charles Roper, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Dec. 20, 1897. The Rev. Alex. W. Bostwick, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Jan. 1, 1898. The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Oregon.

Jan. 7, 1898. The Rev. James V. Chalmers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Jan. 12, 1898. The Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 1, 1898. The Rev. Joseph Firth Jowett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 4, 1898. The Rev. Ellis Bishop, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 25, 1898. The Rev. Lawson Carter Rich, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

May 3, 1898. The Rev. Charles William Kirkby, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Worcester.

May 28, 1898. The Rev. Charles S. Brown, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nebraska.

June 11, 1898. The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 21, 1898. The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Aug. 10, 1898. The Rev. George Wm. Douglas, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Presbyters .....	19
Deacons .....	4
Total.....	23

#### CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 30, 1897. The Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Oct. 1, 1897. The Rev. Murray A. Bartlett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Oct. 1, 1897. The Rev. P. W. D. Bleecker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Oct. 11, 1897. The Rev. Alfred H. Brown, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Oct. 12, 1897. The Rev. Floyd Appleton, Deacon, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 20, 1897. The Rev. C. Philip A. Burnett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 20, 1897. The Rev. Chauncey H. Blodgett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Oct. 20, 1897. The Rev. Frederick B. Howden, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Nov. 9, 1897. The Rev. Willett Nicoll Hawkins, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Nov. 20, 1897. Mr. Rawson Warren, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of California.

Dec. 16, 1897. The Rev. Wm. M. Downey, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Dec. 31, 1897. The Rev. Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D., Deacon, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Feb. 4, 1898. The Rev. D. Russ Judd, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 6, 1898. The Rev. Gideon D. Pond, Deacon, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 25, 1898. The Rev. J. Thompson Cole, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 2, 1898. The Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rochester, England.

May 3, 1898. The Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

May 3, 1898. The Rev. Eliot White, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 14, 1898. The Rev. Cecil P. Wilson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Missouri.

June 9, 1898. The Rev. Philip Schuyler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

June 11, 1898. Mr. William G. Thompson, Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Western Missouri.

June 28, 1898. The Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 7, 1898. The Rev. W. Arthur Warner, Deacon, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

July 19, 1898. The Rev. Edward E. St. John, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Indiana.

Aug. 15, 1898. The Rev. Ellis Bishop, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Nevada, Utah, and Western Colorado.

Aug. 15, 1898. The Rev. John W. Chapman, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Alaska.

Sept. 3, 1898. The Rev. John A. Staunton, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ohio.

Sept. 20, 1898. The Rev. Willis B. Holcombe, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Presbyters .....	21
Deacons .....	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders . . .	3
Total .....	28

### CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Claudius M. Roome, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. Warner E. L. Ward, as Curate of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston.

The Rev. James Holmes McGuinness, as Missionary at Monroe and Chester and adjacent points.

The Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D., as Rector of the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge.

The Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Sidney Hubbell Treat, as Assistant Minister of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, as Assistant Minister of the Church du Saint Esprit, New York.

The Rev. Edmund B. Young, as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. Gustave A. C. Lehman, as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. John M. McGann, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles E. Hutchison, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy, as Rector of St. John's Parish, Kingston.

The Rev. Alex. W. Bostwick, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. E. Evans, as Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Tivoli.

The Rev. James V. Chalmers, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh.

The Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York.

The Rev. James Starr Clark, D.D., as Missionary at Amenia Union.

The Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. George S. Pratt, as Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco.

The Rev. Lawson Carter Rich, as Rector of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Charles S. Brown, as Missionary of the City Mission Society.

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Carroll Perry, as Rector of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalin.

The Rev. James B. Sill, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Gouverneur Morris Wilkins, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. John H. Watson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., as an Assistant Minister in Trinity Parish, New York.

Total, 35.

## PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. R. W. Kenyon, as Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. C. A. Tibbals, as Rector of Christ Church, Warwick.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia.

The Rev. John Campbell, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. J. Thompson Cole, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. J. A. Staunton, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. William Lindsay, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Philip Schuyler, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Geo. W. Sargent, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Albert C. Monk, as an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Du Hamel, as an Assistant Minister of St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. H. Baumann, as an Assistant Minister of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Total, 14.

### COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 2, 1897.	Mr. Carl Julius Ljunggren . . .	Rev. G. Hammarskold.
Oct. 2, 1897.	Mr. J. C. Ward . . . . .	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 16, 1897.	Mr. Archibald E. Montgomery . . .	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
Oct. 16, 1897.	Mr. John Henri Sattig . . . . .	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 16, 1897.	Mr. Robert S. Holt, Jr. . . . .	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 16, 1897.	Mr. Geo. Stanley Husch . . . . .	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 27, 1897.	Mr. W. L. Mooney . . . . .	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Nov. 12, 1897.	Mr. William Henry Reese . . .	Rev. P. Evarts.
Nov. 12, 1897.	Mr. W. Rowland Blythe . . . . .	Rev. P. Evarts.
Nov. 13, 1897.	Mr. Samuel M. Brown . . . . .	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 26, 1897.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann . . . . .	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 16, 1897.	Mr. Wm. Evans Kunkle . . . . .	Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1897.	Mr. Coleridge Hutson . . . . .	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Dec. 18, 1897.	Mr. Charles K. Drake . . . . .	Rev. Philip Schuyler.
Dec. 18, 1897.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison . . . . .	Rev. H. Lubeck, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1897.	Mr. Edward W. Burleson . . . . .	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1897.	Mr. John Robinson Pickells . . .	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1897.	Mr. Thos. A. Fulton . . . . .	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 7, 1898.	Mr. E. M. Camp . . . . .	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Jan. 21, 1898.	Mr. Rudolph M. Binder . . . . .	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 21, 1898.	Mr. Howard W. Diller . . . . .	Rev. Charles J. Holt.
Jan. 26, 1898.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger . . . . .	Rev. G. Cruger.
Feb. 1, 1898.	Mr. Charles A. Ashmead . . . . .	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Feb. 4, 1898.	Mr. Merton W. Ross . . . . .	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1898.	Mr. John Tilley, Jr. . . . .	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1898.	Mr. Ransom M. Church . . . . .	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Feb. 11, 1898.	Mr. Joseph P. Gibson . . . . .	Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Feb. 16, 1898.	Mr. Edward E. St. John . . . . .	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Feb. 19, 1898.	Mr. H. E. Jepherson . . . . .	Rev. F. Thompson.
Feb. 22, 1898.	Mr. Milton S. Runkle . . . . .	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.



	Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March	2, 1898.	Mr. Martin Kratt .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
March	2, 1898.	Mr. Arthur C. Canham .....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
March	2, 1898.	Mr. Frank Tucker .....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
March	3, 1898.	Mr. Thomas C. Campbell .....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
March	4, 1898.	Mr. F. S. Smithers, Jr. ....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
March	12, 1898.	Mr. Wm. G. Thompson. ....	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.
March	14, 1898.	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley.....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
March	14, 1898.	Mr. R. H. Brooks.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March	25, 1898.	Mr. Stanley S. Bartlett .....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
March	28, 1898.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie .....	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. E. W. Kiernan.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. Frederick Stiel.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Dr. David M. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Dr. Frank H. Bottome.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. Jesse C. Joy .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	5, 1898.	Mr. Wm. H. Sage .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
April	6, 1898.	Mr. Edgar E. Brooks.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
April	14, 1898.	Mr. Chas. H. Snedeker, M.A. ....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
April	14, 1898.	Captain Henry Metcalfe.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.
April	14, 1898.	Mr. Ogden D. Budd .....	Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.
April	15, 1898.	Mr. Ralph B. Pomeroy .....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
April	23, 1898.	Prof. Harold King Stanley....	Rev. J. Selden Spencer.
April	27, 1898.	Mr. Charles Stuart Hall.....	Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr.
April	28, 1898.	Mr. Homer F. Taylor.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
May	4, 1898.	Mr. James S. Brinkerhoff.....	Rev. R. M. Humphries.
May	7, 1898.	Mr. Frank J. Knapp.....	Rev. Charles Mercer Hall.
May	7, 1898.	Mr. Arthur McCausland.....	Rev. Charles Mercer Hall.
May	14, 1898.	Mr. Palmer Heath Lyon.....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
May	17, 1898.	Mr. David Thomas Quimby....	Ven. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
May	20, 1898.	Mr. Joseph P. Smyth, Jr.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
May	20, 1898.	Mr. Edward H. Schlueter .....	Rev. A. L. Wood.
May	28, 1898.	Mr. Emmanuele Ferrara.....	Rev. Alberto Pace.
May	28, 1898.	Mr. Pietro Brina.....	Rev. Alberto Pace.
June	1, 1898.	Mr. H. S. Hagopian .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
June	2, 1898.	Mr. Sylvester Pier .....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June	2, 1898.	Mr. Alfred H. Fish.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June	2, 1898.	Mr. Victor Pier .....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
June	2, 1898.	Mr. Clarence D. Weeden .....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
June	14, 1898.	Mr. Thomas C. Budd.....	Rev. F. Ward Denys.
June	14, 1898.	Mr. George Heyn .....	Rev. F. Ward Denys.
June	14, 1898.	Mr. Charles Edward Gross....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
June	23, 1898.	Mr. Joseph P. Gibson.....	Rev. Wm. O. Embury.
July	7, 1898.	Mr. Robert Henry Locke.....	Bishop of Albany.
July	12, 1898.	Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
July	16, 1898.	Mr. Anthony M. Menkel.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

	Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
July	22, 1898.	Mr. Emil Montanus.....	Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
Aug.	5, 1898.	Mr. Charles F. Minor.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Aug.	6, 1898.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
Aug.	20, 1898.	Mr. William T. Hepper.....	Rev. Wm. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Aug.	20, 1898.	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
Sept.	19, 1898.	Mr. Gibert Owen Butler.....	Rev. John C. Fair.

Total, 83.

### SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated .....	45
Sermons and Addresses .....	345
Number of persons confirmed ( <i>one</i> in England and <i>six</i> in Rhode Island) .	4,402
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	19
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	25
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only .....	5
Postulants .....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate ( <i>fourteen</i> being Candidates of the Diocese of New York).....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood ( <i>one</i> being a Deacon of another Diocese) .....	17
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	2
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated (including Services of Benediction).....	5
Corner-stones laid.....	2
Clergymen received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters.....	18
Deacons.....	4
Clergymen and Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders transferred to other Dioceses:	22
Presbyters.....	21
Deacons.....	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Appointments to Cures.....	35
Resignations of Cures.....	14
Lay Readers Commissioned. ....	83
Marriages.....	12
Funerals.....	4
Presbyter deposed.....	1

Our geographical situation in this great city this morning suggests a view of this gathering which, if many observant and clever people were asked to describe it, would be regarded as eminently symbolic. We find ourselves at the moment geographically far from the ganglionic centres of metropolitan life. "An interesting work, this," one can imagine an airy critic of our modern life remarking,

as he looks over this picturesque group of buildings ; “an interesting and doubtless very worthy work that which this Chapel and its Schools and Hospitals, and the rest, are doing, but rather remote from the centre of things, and of secondary, not primary, consequence in the life of a great city—or a great republic.”

Suppose, now, we should ask such an one what are the things that *are* of primary importance in the life of a great city or a great republic ? He would answer us, I presume, according to his estimate, in our organized life, of principles or of opportunities. There are great multitudes of people in this land who are not concerned with principles except as social inconveniences. They do not believe in them, nor in their influence or authority ; and if you press them a little they will tell you so.

There is a still greater multitude, as I rejoice to believe, who do believe in principles and who are satisfied that no community, municipal or national, has any other foundation that is not a foundation of sand. But they are not clear where these principles come from, nor upon what foundation they rest. They are the accumulation of tradition, they tell you, the evolution of experience, the sum of the best wisdom of the past—but no more, nor higher.

Men and brethren, you and I are here because we believe something else and infinitely more ; and because we are, it becomes my duty to remind you this morning, in connection with this assemblage, of the danger which even we are in of losing sight of *what we believe*. There are laymen, and clergymen, too, I presume, who are absent from their places here this morning on some secular errand which they have accounted more important than this Convention, and to neglect which they have regarded as a more serious dereliction of duty than to neglect their duty here. They are mistaken in that judgment ; and it is because it is a mistake which the secular pressure of our circumstances makes more and more immanent in our time that I feel constrained to speak of it now.

If any man were asked to define the difference between the relation of Religion and its representatives to common life, at the beginning of this century and at the end of it, I think he would own that it was in the matter of its *authority*. Then the religious teacher was listened to for his office, and regarded for his spiritual place and rank. To-day, the situation is such as was described by an old Roman priest in New England, who said to a friend of mine, not long ago, who asked him, “How do you govern your people ?” “Ah, sir ! a few of them ] by fear, but most of them

by flattery." It was a most suggestive and far-reaching reply, for it somewhat coarsely indicates that deferential, *complaisant* attitude of religion to our modern life—that somewhat invertebrate and effusive effort to adjust preaching and services and social relationships to a standpoint which is neither lofty nor spiritual, which, I think it must be owned, is to-day a type of the activities of religion, whether in the pulpit, the parish, or the home. It is a policy of accommodation which softens the authoritative note in preaching, secularizes the character and the quality of our parochial activities, and lets down the whole level of the Church's endeavor to a plane often sordid and oftener tawdry and vulgar.

What is the remedy for it, and how does such a situation concern you and me who are here this morning? To answer the last question first, let me say, most urgently and most directly does such a question concern us. For if this Convention is not to be concerned with the work of the Church in witnessing to the truth, in bringing its life-giving grace to the lives of others, and illustrating that grace in our own, then certainly we have no business here, and the sooner we go home the better.

And so, the answer to that other question which I asked first of all, as to the deterioration of a high spiritual ideal and of a lofty spiritual tone among us, is of no less distinct and urgent importance. If the temper of our time crowds the Church to one side, treats religion, in the economy of our national, civic, or social life, as of secondary and inferior importance, what is the remedy for it, and how may you and I employ it?

(a) In answer to that question I would say, first of all, that the primary agency instituted by our Lord for the founding, up-building, and edifying of His Church was the institution of preaching, and I do not hesitate to say that, as an agency for moving men in the direction of lofty aspirations and exalted ideals, it remains to-day the mightiest institution known to man. But I have no sooner said this than I know that many of those to whom I say it will say to themselves, if not to me, "However true that may have been in other days, it is not true to-day," and will proceed to show how the altered conditions of modern life, the diffusion of knowledge, the cheapness of literature, the influence of the modern newspaper, and the like, have contributed to impair that exclusive and authoritative hold which the pulpit once had upon the affections and the consciences of men.

I have no slightest disposition to challenge such a statement, nor

to impugn the motives of those who make it, and yet I am profoundly persuaded that the pulpit of our time has lost nothing of its hold, upon the hearts and consciences of men, that it might not recover *if it were seriously purposed to do so*. My quarrel with the modern preacher is that he has so soon and so easily reached a conclusion which disparages the pulpit as a throne, and the possibilities of its persuasive influence in his hands who can use it with a reverence for its divine institution and an enduring faith in its supernatural power. In a word, the vice of our time, men and brethren, in the matter of preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ is, that they who are called to that office and ministry esteem it so lightly and discharge it so carelessly, so improperly, so often indifferently. I do not want here to speak one harsh and ungracious word, if I can help it; but I must own to the amazement with which, on those rare occasions when it has been my privilege to hear anybody else preach, it has been my fortune, now and then, to hear a deacon or a youthful priest get up and inflict upon a Christian congregation of devout and thoughtful people the crude maunderings—they deserve to be called by no better name—of some utterly sophomoric mind, extemporaneously delivered and in often vulgar and often ungrammatical English. I know we have come upon the era of extemporaneous preaching, and I am told often enough that “the people like it better.” I suppose they do, for we all like what neither taxes the attention nor touches the conscience, especially if it be soon over; and the extemporaneous preacher, having often very little to say, has at least occasionally in his preaching the solitary virtue of brevity. But I maintain that this is treating a most tremendous responsibility, and a most glorious and august opportunity, with scanty respect and still scantier conscience. Let me entreat my brethren, and especially my young brethren of the clergy, to *write* at least one sermon in the week, and to get ready for it, and for every sermon, on their knees, and with their Greek Testaments in their hands and the best learning of the time within their reach. Do you want men to listen to you? Then prepare for them something which, so far as you can make it, shall be worth listening to.

(b) And so of that other department of the Church’s office and work in the world which is represented by her Worship. We have heard much about this latter, during the last few months, from beyond the sea; and I am sure you must be glad, with me, that a more patient, if not tolerant spirit prevails among us than among some of those of whom, of late, we have been reading. I do not



wonder, indeed, that there has sometimes been something of impatience towards the eccentricities of a meretricious individualism screening itself behind what it calls "Catholic" usage—in which usage, however, no two parishes in the land agree—nor that such things have sometimes been more than even the most philosophic forbearance could quite endure. But we must recognize that, in this Church, we have at present only the most indefinite law of Ritual, and that those whose office it is to provide something else have not as yet seen fit to enact it.

I confess for myself that I am not very eager that they should make haste to do so. We may well recognize the fact that, instead of gibing at one another, on the one hand because of excesses and on the other because of defects, the Catholic and comprehensive note which we claim as part of our primitive heritage demands that we should admit and recognize, in matters of worship, divergencies of usage as wide and as various as the race-traditions, training, and temperaments of the people to whom we minister. Some of us may incline to a more or less austere Ritual. I must acknowledge for my own part that, when I see or hear of some Services marked by a more elaborate and ornate usage, I sympathize with that Roman priest who, having witnessed a "high function" in one of the churches of our own Communion in this Diocese, remarked, I am told, to a companion, "Very fine, no doubt, but for myself, I prefer our own simple Service." But, nevertheless, we may not forget that elaborate and highly colored Ritual has been found, as they maintain, to edify, in the case of such men as the saintly Liddon, and his peers; and if so, you and I to whom it is distasteful may not say that it cannot serve and does not serve a high spiritual end. What we have a right to demand, I think, is that it shall not consist, in any smallest degree, in the mutilation of the Church's appointed Holy Offices; and that the men who are guilty of this shall be regarded, and treated, as the wanton law-breakers that they are.

The highest question of all, however, in such a connection, and it is of supreme consequence in this discussion, is the question how far any particular style, class, or character of Service in connection with Public Worship tends to deepen the spiritual life, to build up character, to touch the springs of conduct—in one word, to create a saintly manhood and womanhood. I confess that, in the discussions of this subject in our Mother Church, I have been surprised to see how little, if at all, this aspect of a complex and difficult

subject has been dealt with. But surely one may look over the Church and say, "Here is a congregation with a high note of saintliness and of service." Careless though the stranger may be when he enters it, he is hushed into reverence by the atmosphere of seriousness and devotion in the midst of which he finds himself. Those who are on their knees are there with eyes closed, and senses sealed to outer curiosity; The Word, whether from lectern or pulpit, is heard with a devout and scrupulous attention which shows that it is received as a Divine Message. And when such a congregation passes out into the world beyond, it touches that world with its high purpose and its self-forgetting service. It savors of the Spirit of Jesus Christ, His law in the family, and in the shop; and His love in the sorrow and in the shame that are so large a part of human life.

Such a test as this, I maintain, is one that is applicable, intelligible, and valid. And, in a smaller way, there is no slightest difficulty in applying it. The parishes, in this land, in this Diocese, might without much difficulty be divided into two classes, those that are noteworthy for splendor and elaborateness of the material details of worship, and those that are distinguished by the cheerfulness and the liberality with which they bear the burdens of the larger work of the Church, in foreign lands, in Western wildernesses, in the lanes and alleys, the prisons and hospitals of great cities. There are those to whom Religion, whether as worship or conduct, is a serious thing, and who do real work for Christ. There are those to whom it is a dramatic or spectacular thing, and to whom it is no more.

(c) And this brings me, finally, to speak of that other element in the Church's life and work, without which all the rest is vain and nugatory. When we go back to primitive times—take the salutations at the close of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans as an illustration of what I mean—we cannot but be impressed with the most significant and often pathetic evidence that no sooner had an Apostle told men about Christ, won them to own Him, to be baptized in His name, and to be confederated together in the bonds of His blessed Sacrament of love and sacrifice, than he set them to work for their Lord, laymen and laywomen of every rank and class, and not only deacons and elders, but the Bishops who were over them both. Read that exquisite page of greetings in the letter which I have just named to you! What did it mean but that Andronicus and Junia, Amplias and Urbane, Tryphena and Tryphosa,

Philologus and Julia, "Nereus and his sister"—how human that touch is! he has forgotten her name, but not her gracious service—what, I ask, does such a catalogue as that mean but that each one of these men and women of the laity had a place to fill and a work to do in the Church of God, and were filling it, to the glory of His name and the succor and salvation of their fellowmen?

And how is it with you, my brother, who are here this morning as a lay deputy for your parish, and with those men and women in the parish whom you represent? How far does your attendance here or at an occasional vestry meeting exhaust the tale of your service for the Church whose son you are? "I like to go to the Diocesan Convention," I have been told a layman once said, "the Bishop deals sometimes very plainly with the Clergy; and *they need it, they need it!*"

Well, and how is it with you, my brother of the laity, and of your part in our common work? How much help from you does your Pastor get in the Sunday School, in visiting the sick, in bringing again the outcast, in searching the waste places for the souls of those for whom Christ died in lifting the standards of our modern life? It is an unwelcome fact to recognize—but it is my duty to beseech you to look it honestly in the face—that, compared with those other religious bodies about us, of our superiority to which some of us are a little too fond of boasting, the gifts, the sacrifices, the services of the laity of this Church are sadly and habitually inferior. In our general Missionary work we have lately had some painful reminders of this, the lesson of which may God give us grace and humility to take to heart!

For never, my brethren of the laity as well as my brethren of the Clergy, never was the situation more critical or the need of our common work for Christ more urgent. I began by saying that our assemblage here this morning on this eastern fringe, as one might almost call it, of this great city, would doubtless seem an apt symbol of the relation in which this assembly stands to the mighty currents of life beyond it. We are a subsidiary, a secondary part, a necessary decorum, a useful adjunct, men tell us, to mightier forces and more momentous interests.

There could not be a more complete or more perilous inversion of the whole moral, social, political situation! The nation has had much, during the past few months, to blind and to intoxicate it. It has won an easy victory over an effete and decrepit adversary, in which no splendors of individual heroism, nor triumphs

of naval skill—and in these we may indulge a just pride—ought to blind our eyes to the fact that we have had a very easy task against a very feeble foe. And now, with unexpected fruits of victory in our hands, what, men are asking, are we going to do with them?

Nay rather, the solemn question is, *What are they going to do with us?* Upon what wild course of so-called imperialism are they going to launch a people, many of whom are dizzy already with the dream of colonial gains, and who expect to repeat in distant islands some such history as our conquered enemy wrote long ago in blood and plunder in her colonies here and in South America? We have our Congress to direct this race for empire and our gaunt and physically wrecked sons and brothers by tens of thousands at home to show us how they will do it.

At such a time, as never before, the Church of God is called upon, in the pulpit and by every agency at her command, to speak the words of truth and soberness, and to reason of righteousness, temperance, and a judgment to come—a judgment for nations as well as individuals—till impetuosity is sobered and chastened; and until a people in peril of being wrecked upon an untried sea can be made to pause and *think*. The things that this community and this nation alike supremely need are not more territory, more avenues of trade, more places for place-hunters, more pensions for idlers, more subject races to prey upon, but a dawning consciousness of what, in individual and in national life, are a people's indispensable moral foundations—those great spiritual forces on which alone men and nations are built.

For these forces, men and brethren, and for nothing less, we need alike to pray and wait. Let us see to it that we think of ourselves with the humility that may well become us. Let us see to it, no less, that we recognize in the august powers for which, in season and out of season, the Church of God is put in trust that one supreme force that can alone purify and enlighten and regenerate the soul of man or the fabric of human society. With such a trust, in such a time, how vigilant, how fearless, how faithful to God, to His truth, to our fellowmen, we ought to be. May He make us so by the power of the Holy Ghost!

I cannot conclude without recalling to you what I said a year ago about the Church's duty to the young, and the imperative need of a thorough consideration and a considerable reconstruction of our methods of dealing with them. An interesting meeting held in this city, in May last, issued in steps for the organization of a



Sunday-school Institute, in which I am promised, let me gratefully record, the coöperation of many most valued brethren of the clergy and laity.

Of another matter I am constrained to speak here, because of the growing importance and graver aspects of the interests which are involved in it. A few years ago, in a Charge on the duties of Wardens and Vestrymen, I pointed out the serious responsibilities of these officers of the Church as the trustees and guardians of its corporate property. The time has come when it is plain that I ought to speak to you of the preëminent necessity of such concerted action by this Convention as shall recognize the especial sacredness of all trusts created for the due care and guardianship of all money or other property given to God for the work of His Church in this Diocese, in whatever relation and for whatever ends. I am constrained to say that our methods in this connection are open to grave criticism, and that they have issued, more than once, in most disastrous and, I fear it must sometimes be owned, dishonoring results. There is, too often, great looseness, unpardonable carelessness, irresponsible action, and conspicuous incompetency. It is an evil in which there is undoubtedly very often, in individual cases, no evil intent, but the effects of which have been to impair confidence, to chill generous impulses, and greatly to discredit our whole fellowship. It cannot too soon be ended; and it is the plain duty of this Convention to take such action in the matter of all Diocesan trust funds as shall secure their most scrupulous guardianship, and then their wisest employment for the various ends for which they were contributed. I ask you, brethren, to give to this matter your immediate and earnest attention.

I began this address by invoking upon you the Apostolic blessing of Peace. I cannot conclude it without lifting your thoughts for a moment to a wider horizon than our own—that larger circumference that binds us in one family with all the nations of the world. From one of them has lately come a message so strange, so unexpected, and, above all, so profoundly significant, that it does not seem easy to exaggerate either its importance or its timeliness. I am speaking, of course, of the recent ukase of the Emperor of Russia, proposing a conference of the great powers to consider the subject of international disarmament. I am not at all unmindful, let me say, of the reception which this memorable proposition has met at the hands of foreign diplomatists and native pro-imperialists. I am as little unaware of the gentle and often kindly scepticism with



which it has been greeted by many clever and acute minds in both hemispheres, whose attitude to all great national questions has come to be one of good-natured cynicism, and whose philosophy of life is summed up in Carlyle's axiom, that brute force is the master of the world.

For myself, I do not believe that axiom; and I think that a Christian ought to be ashamed to believe it. Nor do I believe that, because some people have dismissed the present young sovereign of Russia as a dreamer and a visionary, you and I are called upon to dismiss his remarkable utterance as unworthy of serious consideration. The world has forever been divided between the dreamers and the "practical" people—the men who have seen visions, and the herd that has laughed at the vision and the visionary.

But, sooner or later, once and again, and again, all round the world, some such dreamer has struck a great note, the clear and penetrating resonance of which has waked and roused the nations.

Most opportune is it, I think, that, in the ear of a nation already dizzy with the dream of what it may achieve by conquests through the force of arms, there should sound that strong, temperate and most cogently reasoned message which rings through the ukase of the Emperor of Russia. It is an unanswerable indictment of the enormous folly and essential madness of the international race for increased armaments—ships and forts and men piled up in ever-increasing proportions, until, at last, the utmost limit of a nation's resources in men and money has been reached, the last man has been dragged from his family, the last shekel has been borrowed from reluctant creditors, and the empire or the republic makes its wild plunge, at length, into irredeemable bankruptcy. And this is called statesmanship, and "the wisdom of diplomacy," as against the visionary dreams of an imaginative sentimentalism! For myself, it is better described in those very recent words of a singularly clear, hard-headed, and acute English statesman whom nobody will accuse of being visionary or a dreamer. I mean Sir William Vernon Harcourt, who pronounced the present rivalry of the great powers of the world in the matter of ships and men as simply "insensate folly."

Has such a folly bewitched and blinded us? Has the lust of empire and the passion of conquest made the people so mad that it cannot see the mischiefs and the misery that such a policy is destined to entail? Is it true, above all, that the followers of Him

who came to teach men how to beat their swords into plow-shares and their spears into pruning hooks are eager, instead of striving to abolish the bloody and brutal *duello* of nations, to reënthrone it? Are “*peace* and happiness, truth and justice, religion and piety” to prevail among us by cutting one another’s throats? For one, I disown so barbarous a conception of our calling in the world as at once a libel upon our civilization and a dishonor to our common Lord and Master!

And so I hope that this Convention will not separate without some expression of sympathy and of admiration for an act so really noble and words so greatly wise as those of the ruler to whom I have already referred. May God give him courage to persevere in his high and holy purpose, and may the Ruler of rulers turn the heart of kings, presidents, and peoples toward an aspiration so generous and a purpose so truly Christ-like!

And in such a spirit, men and brethren, let us turn to our tasks in this Convention and to those that lie beyond them. May God bind us together in the spirit that seeks to understand one another, to be just to one another, and to love one another. The old bitter-nesses fade, thank God; the old rancors are dying. Out of a larger knowledge has come a larger charity. See to it, I beseech you, that out of it there come, no less, a higher note of purpose and a readier willingness for service and for sacrifice—to the glory of God, and to the upbuilding of His Kingdom on the earth.

## APPENDIX B.

### LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

### ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

*The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon.*

*The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.*

*Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.*

#### DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. Albert J. Nock.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Mr. A. J. Burdick.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	————
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	————
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	————
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “

Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Peter's Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).....	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

*The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.*

*Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.*

## NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All 'Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Ascension.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. James Sheerin.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ .....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Epiphany .....	Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	Rev. W. O. Embury.
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.

Holy Trinity, Harlem .....	Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D.
Incarnation .....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation) .....	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession .....	Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.
Mediator, Kingsbridge .....	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah .....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel .....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer .....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's .....	—————
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel .....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel .....	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House .....	—————
St. Clement's .....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius' .....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel .....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's .....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital .....	—————
St. Esprit .....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's .....	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge .....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Ignatius' .....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James' .....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham .....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope .....	“ “ “
St. John Evangelist's .....	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's .....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital .....	Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
St. Mark's .....	—————
St. Mark's Chapel .....	Rev. W. E. Beñtley.
St. Mary's .....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven .....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's .....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Michael's .....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's .....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester .....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's .....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore .....	Rev. A. Pace.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy .....	Rev. W. O. Embury.
St. Stephen's .....	Rev. C. R. Treat.
St. Thomas' .....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.



Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel .....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel .....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel .....	————
St. Chrysostom's Chapel .....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel .....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel .....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel .....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania .....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's .....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

*The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.*

*Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.*

## ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's .....	“ “ “
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury .....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel .....	“ “ “
Goshen, St. James' .....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission .....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents .....	“ “ “
Middletown, Grace .....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd .....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's .....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas' .....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace .....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's .....	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's .....	Rev. J. Anketell.
Warwick, Christ .....	————

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' .....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Liberty, Holy Communion .....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light .....	Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Monticello, St. John's .....	————
Thompsonville, St. Mary's .....	————

## ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel .....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial .....	Rev. F. N. Strader.

High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. Edgar G. Murphy.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Mission.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

*The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.*

*Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.*

#### RICHMOND COUNTY.\*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).	Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....	———
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).	———
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. William J. Queale.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	———
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.*

*Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.*

*Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.*

#### PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

---

\* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

## ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	" " "
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. F. W. Denys.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobb's Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	" " "
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	—
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.

Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.. ..	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.
' St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

# APPENDIX C.

## PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1897, TO MAY 1, 1898.

*Amenia, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.  
Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr.,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, including 20 at Dover Plains, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 8—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$118.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$500. General: General Missions, \$8.05. Total for All Objects, \$626.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$395; Offerings at Church Services, \$61.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$103; All Other Sources, \$48.45—total, \$616.17.

The Rev. E. V. Evans was Rector of this Parish till December, 1897, and in charge of the Mission at Dover Plains.

The present Rector began his services the second Sunday in February, 1898, and continued the services at Dover Plains till the third Sunday in June, when other arrangements were made by the Archdeaconry for that Mission.

The Parish of St. Thomas has suffered greatly during the past twenty years by deaths and removals. The population of the village and surrounding country is largely composed of elderly people, and therefore there is little opportunity for Church growth.

The Mission at Dover Plains is very promising. The great need of the Mission is a suitable place of worship, which, with a little encouragement, they would be disposed to build.

*Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College);* the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.; the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D.; the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.; the Rev. C. H. MALCOM, D.D.; the Rev. W. G. W. ANTHONY, and the Rev. A. J. NOCK, Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 504—total, 556. Holy Communion: Public, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$30—total Parochial, \$35. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.92. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$67.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$99.57.



*Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH P. SMYTHE, Jr., Assisting. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$181—total Parochial, \$891. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$25—total General, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$931.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$931.

Services are maintained by the Clergy of this Parish at Monroe, Chester, and Central Valley.

*Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church*; the Rev. ALBERT JAY NOCK, Minister.

Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 30; Present Number, 29. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 24.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment and by weekly envelope system.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$798.76.

*Bedford, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 83; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,197.54; For the Poor, \$140; Sunday-school, \$90; Repairs and Improvements, \$86.18—total Parochial, \$1,523.82. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$44.89; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$53.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$67.57—total Diocesan, \$178.21. General: General Missions, \$102.74; Missions to Colored People, \$65.63—total General, \$168.37. Total for All Objects, \$1,870.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$450; Pew Rents, \$503; Offerings at Church Services, \$864.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$112—total, \$1,929.68.

*Brewster, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 148. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 251; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 126—total, 390. Holy Communion: Public, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 84. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,382.93; For the Poor, \$31.50; Sunday-school, \$114.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$464.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,445.22—total Parochial, \$3,439.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,

or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.82—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27.82; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.21—total Diocesan, \$51.93. General: General Missions, \$65.23; Indian Missions, \$7.50; Missions to Colored People, \$75; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$155.73. Total for All Objects, \$3,647.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,131.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$67.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,573—total, \$3,771.92.

These statistics include those for two chapels and one mission, namely: St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners, and St. James' Mission, Dykeman's. Work at the last-named point is suspended for the present. St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners, was opened for divine worship on Aug. 15, 1897. It is now a fine property, complete with sheds, etc., and a total debt of only \$450. St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, was consecrated on Ascension Day of this year. Above report does not include value of work and furniture given to the chapels. The closing of the mines at Tilly Foster caused the removal of many of our families, including a number of communicants. But their places are being taken quite largely by farming people.

The number of communicants reported includes only actual communicants.

*Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church;* the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D.

Burials, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 37. Holy Communion: Public, Twice Every Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Church: Seating Capacity, about 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$144.67; Sunday-school, \$12.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$2.20—total Parochial, \$159.30. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3; Episcopal Fund, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$6.25. General: General Missions, \$3.37. Total for All Objects, \$168.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$33.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.75—total, \$172.23.

This parish covers one-third of Sullivan County; and several communicants live at a distance of five to ten miles from St. James' Church; three communicants, residing in Wayne Co., Penn., have this for their nearest parish church, but their names are excluded from our number because they live outside of our Diocesan jurisdiction. Eight persons were confirmed and eight added to our communion list shortly after the first of May; and these are not counted in our record for the past year. The present incumbent has officiated here since Nov. 7, 1897. Only a few services were held in St. James' Church during the preceding six months. Since more than half of the people in the neighborhood of St. James' Church are either natives of Germany or at least of German parentage, we are accustomed sometimes to hold services in the German language.

*Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

*Chester, St. Paul's Chapel;* the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary. Samuel Wilkin and James A. Parkin, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, about 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 5—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

This Mission was established for the convenience of the communicants of St. James' Church, Goshen, living in Chester, about three years ago. A building fund was started, and, at this writing, work begun on a modest edifice. The outlook is very hopeful, and there is promise for a strong parish before many years.

*Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands*; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, Jr., M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 384. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 4), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 167; Added Otherwise, 23; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 178. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 74—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 94. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,342.86; For the Poor, \$13.51; Sunday-school, \$36.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$150.88—total Parochial, \$1,543.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsy, \$16; Episcopal Fund, \$6.34; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.25—total Diocesan, \$46.59. General: General Missions, \$12.30. Total for All Objects, \$1,602.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,079.03; Offerings at Church Services, \$501.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,354.40; All Other Sources, \$101.98—total, \$3,071.79.

*Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury*; the Rev. WILLIAM W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Holland Emslie and Charles Mailer, Wardens. Fred Booth, Clerk of the Vestry. Holland Emslie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 399. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 215; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 218. Public Services, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 166. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,346; For the Poor, \$4; Sunday-school, \$36.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$480; Payment of Debts, \$743; Other Objects within the Parish, \$200—total Parochial, \$2,773. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsy, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$43. General: Domestic Missions, \$13; Foreign Missions, \$13—total General, \$26. Total for All Objects, \$2,842.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$150; Pew Rents, \$617.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$294.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,223; All Other Sources, \$414.13—total, \$2,774.24.

*Croton, St. Augustine's Church*; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh*; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. John R. Slack, Clerk of the Vestry. John Besson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 114. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 197; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 82—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Seatings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,444.67; For the Poor, \$95.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$393.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$31.48—total Parochial, \$3,965.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsy, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$44.92—total Diocesan, \$144.92. Gen-

eral: Indian Missions, \$8.50; Missions for Colored People, \$5—total General, \$13.50. Total for All Objects, \$4,124.36.

RECEIPTS.—For Endowment Fund, \$546.47; Pew Rents, \$2,293.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$684; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$800—total, \$3,889.97.

*Eastchester, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 87; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 10—total, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 18.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,113.79; For the Poor, \$5.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$63.26—total Parochial, \$2,182.70. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19.54; Episcopal Fund, \$4.67; Diocesan Fund, \$4.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.22; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15.22—total Diocesan, \$49.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,281.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,597; Offerings at Church Services, \$136.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27.50; All Other Sources, \$236—total, \$1,996.85.

*Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church*; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, B.A., Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 159. Number of Baptized Persons, 515. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 122; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 48—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$732.12; For the Poor, \$12.70; Sunday-school, \$61.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$106.09—total Parochial, \$912.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$32. General: General Missions, \$8.77; Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$18.77. Total for All Objects, \$962.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$742.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260—total, \$1,068.01.

Services were held in the new chapel at Cragmoor throughout the summer, and at Windor Lake during August. Mountindale was added to the parish limits and the rector visited and celebrated the Holy Communion a number of times.

*Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea*; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 8; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Other Days, 6—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$125. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or



Archdeaconry, \$25; Cathedral of St. John the Divine, \$10—total Diocesan, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$160.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150; All Other Sources, \$140—total, \$290.

*Fishkill, Trinity Church;* the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector. Adriance Baitow and Samuel Verplank, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Baptized Persons, 97. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 9; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, Semi-monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$800.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$429.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$21.03—total Parochial, \$1,251.69. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$6—total Diocesan, \$31. General: Jewish Missions, \$9.64; Langford Memorial Fund, \$3.05; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$17.69. Total for All Objects, \$1,300.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$60; Pew Rents, \$450; Offerings at Church Services, \$263.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27; All Other Sources, \$460.63—total, \$1,261.35.

In addition to general improvements made in the Rectory, amounting to \$429.80, there has been a furnace, costing \$160, and the cementing of cellar at a cost of \$25, and pump, etc., for well, costing \$33, which does not appear at all in this report, nor is the same included in the item of \$429.80.

*Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's in the Highlands, Philipsetown;* the Rev.

WALTER THOMPSON, M.A., D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Curate. Charles de Rham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Toucey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 57—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,743; For the Poor, \$741.20; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$589.71—total Parochial, \$4,088.91. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$412.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$512.09; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$567.09. General: Domestic Missions, \$120; Theological Education, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.88—total General, \$155.88. Total for All Objects, \$4,811.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$414; Pew Rents, \$1,825; Offerings at Church Services, \$455.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; All Other Sources, \$2,102.23—total, \$4,811.88.

The above report includes services held regularly throughout the year at the Chapel of St. James in the Highlands. The entire property is in perfect repair and without any debts of any nature.

The Rector, after a service of fifteen years, resigned the parish, to take effect on Trinity Sunday, June 5, 1898.

*Glenham, Church of St. John Baptist;* the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Matthew Sloan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 83. Baptisms (inf.



2, ad. 4), 6. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 93. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Semi-monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$423.13; For the Poor, \$1.46; Sunday-school, \$9.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.14; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.89—total Parochial, \$506.95. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.59; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$.45—total Diocesan, \$11.04. Total for All Objects, \$517.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$60; Offerings at Church Services, \$47.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$527.26.

*Goshen, St. James' Church;* the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. Charles Cooper and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 363. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 166; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 315—total, 540. Holy Communion: Public, 243. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,674.82; For the Poor, \$40.60; Sunday-school, \$35.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$105.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$2,905.66. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$58.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$77—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$135.96; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund ('97 and '98), \$32; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$235—total Diocesan, \$433.90. General: General Missions, \$15.74; Domestic Missions, \$63.75; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$277.19—total General, \$366.68. Total for All Objects, \$3,706.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,240.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,425.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110; All Other Sources, \$303.11—total, \$3,102.40.

The Mission which this Parish established at Chester has been placed in the care of the Rev. J. H. McGuinness. A church building is now in process of erection and will soon be completed; the corner-stone was placed by the Archdeacon on the 16th of May last. The outlook is most favorable in every direction.

*Greenwood Lake, Island Chapel;* under the Archdeacon of Orange.

Baptisms, 15. Communicants, 8. Public Services, 44. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 63. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and entertainments, tableaux, etc.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, about \$135; Payment of Debts, \$33—total Parochial, \$168.

Archdeacon Thomas, on the 9th of November, came to us, baptized fifteen, and gave us the holy communion next day.

*Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, Lay Reader. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 133. Baptisms (inf.)

7, ad. 3), 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Added Otherwise, 9; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 497—total, 667. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 39. Public Catechisings, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from Archdeaconsry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$488.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.81; Payment of Debts, \$140—total Parochial, \$657.62. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$12. General: General Missions, \$6.79. Total for All Objects, \$676.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$81.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$282.28; Guild, \$200—total, \$584.23.

In addition to the above, 49 services have been held at Tomkins Cove, and 13 at Jones' Point (Caldwell's Landing).

*Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church;* the Rev. JOHN W. H.

WEIBEL, Rector. Jas. Garner Rieck and William Springstead, Wardens.  
J. S. S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Jas. Garner Rieck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 8), 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 208; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Present Number, 213. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 10—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$1,158.80. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconsry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.07—total Diocesan, \$22.07. Total for All Objects, \$1,180.87.

RECEIPTS.—\$1,204.06.

Sufficient money for the erection of Church and Parish House has been raised. The policy and determination are to build, and not to incur indebtedness. These proposed buildings will be erected on another site. All the requirements of the Canon have been met, and it is expected to lay the corner-stone at an early day.

*High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church;* the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 111. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 74. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$122.90; Sunday-school, \$17.15—total Parochial, \$140.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$132.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.32; Subscriptions and Donations, for Music, \$26—total, \$186.66.

*Highland, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM G. W. LEWIS, Missionary. William M. Sanford, Clerk of the Trustees. Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 43; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 37—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$161.09; For the Poor, \$9; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.75; Payment of Debts, \$55.93—total Parochial, \$244.57. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.15—total Diocesan, \$9.65. General: General Missions, \$8.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14—total General, \$22.08. Total for All Objects, \$276.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$97.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$85; All Other Sources, \$420—total, \$605.33.

*Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church*; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, [D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. Charles W. Larned, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Baptized Persons, 504. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 107; Added, 1; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,172.40; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$94.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,391.43. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$0; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.75—total Diocesan, \$54.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$7.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$52.60. Total for All Objects, \$2,498.78.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,336.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$94.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$275; All Other Sources, \$218.60—total, \$2,223.69.

The Rector records with thankfulness and appreciation the setting up in the Church of a new two manual Farrand and Votey pipe organ of superior tone and power—in loving memory of Stephen Bogert Roe.

He desires also to note the completion and occupation of the elegant and convenient Rectory, the superb gift of the Wardens to the Parish; and one which largely enhances the value of the Church property, and greatly increases the comfort of the Rector and family.

*Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection*; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. E. D. Mulford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 47. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1—19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitings all free.

*Hyde Park, St. James' Church*; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, [Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 161; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 80—

total, 228. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,960; For the Poor, \$95.10; Sunday-school, \$163.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$301.16—total Parochial, \$2,569.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.47—total Diocesan, \$111.47. General: General Missions, \$19.05; Domestic Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$5.80; Foreign Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$136.15—total General, \$216. Total for All Objects, \$2,896.88.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$867; Offerings at Church Services, \$681.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,706.15—total, \$3,090.93.

Under the words "Other Objects within the Parish" is included the amount spent by St. Anne's Guild in providing work for the needy of the Parish. The sum thus contributed was \$162.26.

"Other Objects without the Diocese" are the value of the boxes and clothing sent by the Women's Missionary Society to missionaries and public institutions for charitable purposes.

*Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 27. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 27; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 36—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,739.83; For the Poor, \$193.76; Sunday-school, \$74; Repairs and Improvements, \$224.94—total Parochial, \$5,232.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$103; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$143.40—total Diocesan, \$306.22. General: General Missions, \$228. Total for All Objects, \$5,766.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,932.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,114.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$126.08—total, \$5,247.95.

There are two Guilds in the Parish, St. Agnes' Guild, for industrial purposes; and the Altar Guild, in charge of Altar, Sanctuary, and Vestments.

The Rector completes this year the 31st year of his Rectorship.

*Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church;* the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 11; Added by Confirmation, 1—Loss, 5; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$.50; Sunday-school, \$.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$1; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.55—total Parochial, \$8.43. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.72. Total for All Objects, \$11.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.83.

This report includes the Church at Kent Cliffs and the Chapel at Richardville. The report of the former extends only to January, 1898, since which time the services have



been suspended, with the sanction of the Bishop and of the Archdeacon, owing to the lack of a congregation.

All but three of the families reported live nearer the Chapel at Richardville, which is about two miles beyond Kent Cliffs, and attend the services there. These services are very well attended, as are also the sessions of the Sunday-school.

*Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross*; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector; the Rev. WARNER E. L. WARD, Curate. John Brodhead and John E. Kraft, Wardens. Ezra Hasbrouck Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 11), 52. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 164; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 209. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 320—total, 870. Holy Communion: Public, 426; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,118.30; For the Poor, \$127.46; Sunday-school, \$22.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,504.62; Payment of Debts, \$194.70—total Parochial, \$6,967.36. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$32. General: Theological Education, \$9.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$49.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,048.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,013.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$889.10; All Other Sources, \$3,933.29—total, \$6,858.

During the past year the church edifice has been enlarged, its seating capacity being increased by nearly two hundred. Handsome pews given by parishes, guilds and individuals have been placed. The sum of \$2,500 has been given by one individual for a memorial parish house. The parish, being located in the center of the city, and in the midst of its chief manufacturing industries, does a unique work among the poor, who make up four-fifths of its congregation. The Sisters of the Holy Nativity continue to work in the parish, and have established a permanent house. A daily Eucharist is maintained. The number of communions made increases perceptibly, annually.

*Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout*; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. John Wilson and Robert H. Johnston, Wardens. Louis Hoysradt, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 280; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 282. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 29—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary contributions.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,260.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$42—total Parochial, \$1,302.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$1,311.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$777.58; Offerings at Church Services and Subscriptions and Donations, \$538.38—total, \$1,315.96.

*Kingston, St. John's Church*; the Rev. EDGAR GARDNER MURPHY, Rector. Edward Winter and F. J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 208. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 325;



Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 325. Public Services since Nov. 1, 1897: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 28—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 15.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,027.79; For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.16; Payment of Debts, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$114—total Parochial, \$3,340.95. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$112. General: General Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$4.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.29—total General, \$139. Total for All Objects, \$3,591.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,084.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$298; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$4,652.24.

Present Rector has been in charge only since Nov. 10, 1897. The \$1,200 under receipts from "All Other Sources" is part of money raised for new Parish House now almost completed. General outlook is encouraging.

*Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 15. Communicants: Present Number, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

After an interval of eighteen months services were resumed on the first Sunday after Easter.

The Missionary, in connection with his work as Rector of St. Mark's, Mount Kisco, has made arrangements for a service in Kitchawan every Sunday afternoon.

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion*; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 22—total, 81. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115.35; Sunday-school, \$20.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$87.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.84—total Parochial, \$489.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$132; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.08—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$144.08; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$170.08. General: General Missions, \$30.61; Domestic Missions, \$12; Indian Missions, \$7; Missions to Colored People, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$9.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.08—total General, \$75.49. Total for All Objects, \$735.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$762.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$541.84; All Other Sources, \$106.67—total, \$1,436.34.

During the past year a number of improvements have been made in and about the church building, including a 500-pound Meneely bell, and a tower erected over the porch to contain it. These were given by the many friends of the late Oscar Green, for a number of years treasurer of the parish, as a memorial to him.

A substantial addition to the Rectory Fund was received during the year, and it was confidently expected that the completion of the Rectory could be reported at this time. But

difficulties have been encountered which have prevented even the beginning of the work. It is hoped, however, that it will soon be commenced, and completed before the close of the year.

*Larchmont, St. John's Church;* the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. G. C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 89; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 15—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,188.08; Sunday-school, \$36.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$240.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$42.25—total Parochial, \$7,606.87. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$49.49; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.06—total Diocesan, \$102.55. Total for All Objects, \$7,609.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,267.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,670.90; All Other Sources, \$1,485.19—total, \$7,423.59.

*Lewisboro, St. John's Church;* the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, Weekly, and in Summer, two places: Holy Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and on Greater Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings or Instruction, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$75; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$231.42—total Parochial, \$531.42. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$541.42.

*Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Missionary. Roger W. Sears and James G. Greening, Wardens. John B. French, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 9; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Payment of Debts, \$175; Other Objects within the Parish, \$120—total Parochial, \$905. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50—total Diocesan, \$19.50. General: General Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$940.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290; All Other Sources, \$311.23—total, \$1,018.56.

In May, 1897, there were 9 communicants resident in the mission; to-day there are 30. At the Loomis Sanitarium, of which your Missionary is Chaplain, there have been at times

as many as 20 communicants. At present there are 16 at this institution, including attendants and patients. There is a celebration every second Sunday of the month and upon all the great festivals, and evening prayer and sermon every Sunday in the year. No mention is made of these statistics in the foregoing report. During the year our friends have done much to beautify and enrich the Church in the way of gifts, and of our mortgaged indebtedness of \$2,500, \$1,000 of the same has been cancelled by the holder, Mr. Chas. Beaumont.

*Lithgow, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benj. W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 44. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$63.37; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12.50—total Parochial, \$100.64. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.11—total Diocesan, \$53.11. General: General Missions, \$4; Domestic Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$164.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$88.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24; All Other Sources, \$54—total, \$166.83.

*Long Eddy, Mission of the Kindly Light*; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 8. Public Services: Sundays, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 7.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Envelopes, \$26.60.

This report covers only a portion of the year. There was no rector between May 1st and November 1st, 1897. Only a very few services were held by any visiting clergyman. The annual baptisms and confirmations properly belong to next year's report, when the increase in the number of communicants will be recorded. Divine service is held once a week in the W. C. T. U. Hall, which can seat about forty. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is administered on the second Sunday of every month. The congregations of Callicoon Depot and Long Eddy unite for worship in St. James' Church on occasions of confirmation. A lot suitable for building a church has been offered by a parishioner; \$210 have been subscribed for this purpose by two people belonging to the Mission, to which \$25 have been added by Bishop Potter.

*Madalin, Trinity Church*; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. W. G. W. ANTHONY, Assistant. John H. Hagar and John Herman Brown, Wardens. Albert Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Hagar, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 17—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 105. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$403; Sunday-school, \$70; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$287—total Parochial, \$810. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.25—total Diocesan, \$11.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$837.85.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$312; All Other Sources, \$354.38—total, \$811.

At Easter, 1898, the Rev. E. V. Evans of St. Paul's, Tivoli, was elected Rector of Trinity, and accepted; so that now the two parishes in the village of Tivoli, after being severed for 40 years, are united under one Rector. The Rev. W. Geo. W. Anthony, who has acted as minister-in-charge of Trinity, Madalin, for four years, ends his ministrations on June 30th. There is really room for only one parish in Tivoli, and the present arrangement is a most excellent one for the present. It is hoped that later St. Paul's and Trinity may be united into one parish.

*Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 239. Number of Baptized Persons, 892. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 9), 50. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 10. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 290; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 33—total, 223. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 236. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 97. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 78.

Seats rented, free and unassigned at Evening Services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses \$5,961.78; For the Poor, \$250; Sunday-school, \$305.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$455.97; Other Objects within the Parish, \$105.11—total Parochial, \$7,078.15. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$120; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$123; Episcopal Fund, \$11.48; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.58—total Diocesan, \$178.06. General: General Missions, \$67; Domestic Missions, \$22.95; Indian Missions, \$70; Missions to Colored People, \$76.25; Foreign Missions, \$80; Theological Education, \$72.45—total General, \$388.65. Total for All Objects, \$7,644.86.

**RECEIPTS.**—Endowment, \$1,487.36; Pew Rents, \$2,640.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,767.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$230.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,791.45; All Other Sources, \$484.58—total, \$8,402.06.

The seats in the Church are rented at Morning Services; but are free at the Evening Services. There are a few endowed pews that are always free.

*Marlborough, Christ Church;* the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Henry Armstrong and Marcus Kelly, Wardens. Marcus Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 141. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 78; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 25—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$760.67; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$125—total Parochial, \$935.67.



Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$13.50; Jewish Missions, \$2.50—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$668.67.

RECEIPTS.—Weekly Envelopes, \$317.40; Pew Rents, \$198; Offerings at Church Services, \$171.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101.60; All Other Sources, \$120.53—total, \$932.25.

A free night school is conducted by rector in the winter.

*Matteawan, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 411. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,255. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 12), 55. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 3. Burials, 32. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 645. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 178—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,460.94; For the Poor, \$49.46; Sunday-school, \$1,098.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$204.41; Payment of Debts, \$1,524.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$167.62—total Parochial, \$6,504.85. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$138.28; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.20—total Diocesan, \$163.48. General: Domestic Missions, \$34.38; Missions to Colored People, \$14.14; Foreign Missions, \$11.84; Theological Education, \$4.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.63—total General, \$85.49. Total for All Objects, \$6,753.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,393.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,404.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,092.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,865.90—total, \$6,756.08.

*Mead's Mount, Christ Church*; the Rev. GEORGE H. HEPBURN, Officiating. Lay Reading by Mr. Henry M. Congdon. Augustus Phillips, Dr. James K. Bolton, and Miss A. I. Bolton, Trustees. Mrs. A. E. Crabbe, Acting Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3. Number of Baptized Persons, 13. Communicants, 30. Public Services, 12. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$89.70; For the Poor, \$2.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.70—total Parochial, \$116.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings, \$14.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$28; All Other Sources, \$12.39—total, \$55.13.

*Middletown, Grace Church*; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick W. Towner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 5), 39. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 10. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 385; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 421. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 220—total, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,721; For the Poor, \$171.62; Sunday-school, \$137.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$3,085.43. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$137. General: Domestic



Missions, \$115; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$170. Total for All Objects, \$3,392.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,192.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$841; Sunday-school Offerings, \$162; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$3,495.82.

*Millbrook, Grace Church*; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 141. Baptisms (inf., 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 62—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,285.99; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.80; Payment of Debts, \$122.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$39.06—total Parochial, \$1,517.24. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.17; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.31—total Diocesan, \$36.11. General: General Missions, \$18.77; Domestic Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$17.18; Foreign Missions, \$11.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14—total General, \$62.20. Total for All Objects, \$1,615.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$540; Offerings at Church Services, \$982.68; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8; All Other Sources, \$42—total, \$1,572.68.

*Milton, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. C. E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sitzings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$295.40; Sunday-school, \$30.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$4—total Parochial, \$330.15. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$.50. General: General Missions, \$8.95. Total for All Objects, \$339.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$179.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$33.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$29—total, \$267.56.

*Monroe, Grace Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. JOSEPH P. SMYTH, Jr., Assisting. Edward D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Added, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 30; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 40. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$395.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$125—total Parochial, \$520.11. General: General Missions, \$4.25. Total for All Objects, \$524.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$30.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45; All Other Sources, \$282.59—total, \$366.93.

The present incumbent took charge on Oct. 1st, and this report dates from that time. Considerable improvements have been made on the church building. New windows of stained glass placed and the edifice otherwise beautified.

*Monticello, St. John's Church*; the Rev. D. T. HOWELL, Rector. Abraham Olmstead and Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Samuel B. Greene, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,132.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,157.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$543; Pew Rents, \$263.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$225.31; All Other Sources, \$133.60—total, \$1,165.16.

*Montrose, Church of the Divine Love*; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 5), 13. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 11—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200; For the Poor, \$42.02; Sunday-school, \$57.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$358.32; Payment of Debts, \$1,016.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$323.05—total Parochial, \$2,002.37. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.27—total Diocesan, \$22.27. General: Domestic Missions, \$6.12; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$13.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,038.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105.50; All Other Sources, Special, \$1,843.35—total, \$2,038.01.

*Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, New Castle*; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. C. S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Winthrop Cowdin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$615.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.63; Payment of Debts, \$129.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$56.06—total Parochial, \$825.55. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$845.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$270.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$322.30; All Other Sources, \$275.96—total, \$877.52.

The present Rector entered upon his duties the first Sunday in April. As the Parish Register has been mislaid, he can give only a partial report of the year's work. The services are well attended, and there is every indication of growth.

*Mount Vernon, Ascension Church*; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and Ernest Watken, Wardens. A. B. Guion, Clerk of the Vestry. El. J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 672. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 394; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 418. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 96—total, 334. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,451.06; For the Poor, \$140.50; Building Fund, \$3,892.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$565.31—total Parochial, \$9,049.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$165. General: Domestic Missions, \$162; Foreign Missions, \$85—total General, \$247. Total for All Objects, \$9,461.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,216.73; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,143.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$367; Subscriptions and Donations to Building Fund, \$2,723.05; Parish Societies, \$964.73—total, \$9,414.68.

*Mount Vernon, Trinity Church;* the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. A. M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. H. Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 287. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 4), 30. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 21. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 487; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 495. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 72—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,682.49; For the Poor, \$56.27; Sunday-school, \$106.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.50; Payment of Debts, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$257.69—total Parochial, \$4,521.77. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.12; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$8.61—total Diocesan, \$103.73. General: General Missions, \$175.35; Domestic Missions, \$11.85; Foreign Missions, \$30.21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.25—total General, \$227.66. Total for All Objects, \$4,853.16.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,328.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,389.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180; Subscriptions and Donations, \$375.13; All Other Sources, \$93.87—total, \$4,367.44.

*Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd;* the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 86. Confirmed, 56. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number last Reported, 675; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 56; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 78; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 724. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 47—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,526.32; For the Poor, \$111.85; Sunday-school, \$283.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$87.81; Other Objects within the Parish, \$770.53—total Parochial, \$3,779.90. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.38; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3.74—total Diocesan, \$43.62. General: General Missions, \$43.50; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$48.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,852.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,800.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$654.93; All Other Sources, \$1,394.28—total, \$4,054.94.

*Newburgh, St. George's Church*; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector. Eugene A. Brewster and James Chadwick, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 5), 33. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 487; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by First Communion, 34; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 51; Other Days, 123—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 285. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Freeittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,624.69; For the Poor, \$270.75; Sunday-school, \$221.85; Payment of Debts, \$377.18; Other Objects within the Parish, \$425.08—total Parochial, \$6,919.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$225; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$70.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$295.41; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$106.35—total Diocesan, \$490.31. General: General Missions, \$120.45; Domestic Missions, \$327.65; Indian Missions, \$56; Missions to Colored People, \$18.45; Foreign Missions, \$178.25; Theological Education, \$62.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$398.96—total General, \$1,162.05. Total for All Objects, \$8,571.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.16; Pew Rents, \$3,298.59; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,511.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$203.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,707.25; All Other Sources, \$756.81—total, \$8,552.19.

*Newburgh, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James Logan and William Heard, Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 8—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 83. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

All unrented and unassigned seats free. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,423.53; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$110; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.67; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$3,747.20. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$33. General: General Missions, \$13.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$53.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,833.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$440; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,415.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,050—total, \$2,970.41.

By the generosity of the heirs of a deceased parishioner, a thousand dollars have been paid on the church debt. The Parish has, during the year, been greatly indebted to the Rev. William Walsh and the Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., for services during the illness of the Rector.

*New City, St. John's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. DeBevoise and Davies, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. J. E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 5), 24. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Added by Confirmation, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 41. Public



Services: Sundays, 45; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 20—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$310. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.50; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10.50. General: General Missions, \$7.60. Total for All Objects, \$328.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$125; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250—total, \$375.

The Rockland County Gaol has been regularly visited, and, thanks to the President of The Church Periodical Club, the prisoners have been supplied with books, magazines, etc.

The poor people at the County Almshouse have been visited, and, thanks to the Ladies of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, and the Church of The Heavenly Rest, the inmates were treated to a beautiful Christmas tree, laden with useful presents—first Christmas tree ever seen in that institution.

Services were held for the poor people at the foot of South Mountain; the Christmas services were very interesting.

*New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot*; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New Rochelle, Trinity Church*; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Chauncy Kerr, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,613.62; For the Poor, \$149.07; Sunday-school, \$66.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$410.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$3,247.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$109. General, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$3,331.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$480; Pew Rents, \$690; Offerings at Church Services, \$787; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,443.40—total, \$3,400.40.

*New York, (130 Stanton Street) Pro-Cathedral*; the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Vicar; the Rev. G. F. NELSON, D.D., and the Rev. F. L. HUMPHREYS, S.T.D., Ministers. John Greenough, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,170. Baptisms (inf. ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 409; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 59—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 650. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 420. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.



EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,085.42; For the Poor, \$480; Sunday-school, \$262.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$231.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,011.88—total Parochial, \$11,071.37. Diocesan, \$24.31. General: General Missions, \$49.80; Domestic Missions, \$15.67—total General, \$65.47. Total for All Objects, \$11,161.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$541.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$342.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,278.33—total, \$12,161.74.

*New York, All Angels' Church*; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES B. WASSON and the Rev. WARREN W. WAY, Assistant Ministers. David M. Holmes and Charles Frederick Hoffman, Jr., Wardens. Wm. Walker Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. E. Reuel Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 23. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 724; Received from Other Parishes, 82; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 122; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 817. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 198—total, 392. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 2. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,896.26; For the Poor, \$603; Sunday-school, \$101.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,860.96; Payment of Debts, \$7,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,806.28—total Parochial, \$33,767.86. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$27.31; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$211.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$238.41; Diocesan Fund, \$174.78; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$207.78; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.55; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$347.97; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$19.53—total Diocesan, \$1,016.02. General: Domestic Missions, \$807.41; Foreign Missions, \$130—total General, \$937.41. Total for All Objects, \$35,721.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,283.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27,302.71—total, \$34,586.38.

On Easter Day, 1898, a beautiful and costly cross set with jewels and ornamented with designs in enamel, was presented for the Baptistry, in memory of Eleanor Hoffman-Rodewald, who entered into rest on June 14th, 1897. A richly jewelled Chalice and a Paten were used on Easter Day for the first time. They are a memorial of the late Rector, Rev. Dr. Charles F. Hoffman, and were given by his widow.

The organ has been enlarged by the addition of a choir organ, with electric equipment, placed on the stone screen on the north side of the choir. It is the gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. Campbell Smith. A large steel safe for the Parish records, and for the custody of the Communion services, and jewels of the Altar Cross, has been placed in the vestry as a gift from Mr. and Mrs. George W. Young.

A pair of vases for the Altar have been received as a memorial of the late Martha Hall, once a slave, and for several years a faithful and devout communicant in this Parish, where she was confirmed in 1889.

*New York, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 303. Number of Baptized Persons, 861. Baptisms (inf.), 43. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 39. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 283; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 273. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 39—total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 304. Public Catechisings, 86. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,504.93; For the Poor, \$161.80; Sunday-school, \$212; Repairs and Improvements, \$363.75—total Parochial, \$7,242.48. Diocesan:

Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$71.50—total Diocesan, \$108.62. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$7,381.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$597.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$144.38; All Other Sources, \$6,500.39—total, \$7,242.48.

*New York, All Souls' (Anthon Memorial) Church*; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. A. N. HENSHAW, Ph.D., Assistant Minister; Mr. Rawson Warren, Lay Reader. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,047; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 24; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 1,067. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 37—total, 143. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 397. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 203. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented; all seats free at Evening Service. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,530.81; For the Poor, \$429; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,111.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,635.64—total Parochial, \$33,707.41. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$60.04; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$136.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$196.80; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.07; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$293.47—total Diocesan, \$576.34. General: Domestic Missions, \$195.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$176.19—total General, \$371.37. Total for All Objects, \$34,654.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,390.76; Offerings, Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,439.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$110.20; All Other Sources, \$3,755—total, \$32,695.85.

The financial exhibit is for the year ending October 31, 1897.

*New York, (244 West 116th St.) Church of the Archangel*; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. John Oscar Marr and William J. Gandineer, Wardens. Henry B. Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Wilson Hoyt, Treasurer.

The church building on St. Nicholas Avenue was sold in June, 1897. The Rev. R. W. Kenyon resigned his rectorship in the following October. The Rev. George S. Pratt, Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, was elected Rector in February, 1898, and, with the consent of the Rector and Vestry of St. Michael's Church, has since that time taken charge of the Parish without remuneration, continuing to hold his office in St. Michael's. There are thirty-two persons who contribute to the support of the Church through envelopes, and forty-seven persons have received the Holy Communion.

*New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter)*; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 630. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,404. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 9), 56. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 33. Burials, 35. Communicants, 895. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 58; Scholars, 536. Industrial School: Scholars, 508.

*New York, Church of the Ascension*; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. D. F. Appleton and W. K. Lothrop, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,054. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 8), 41. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 32. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 694; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 19—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 68; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 74; Present Number, 697. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 394—total, 639. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 313. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 770.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,881.26; For the Poor, \$3,891.55; Sunday-school, \$453.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,127.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,669.23—total Parochial, \$30,523.15. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$71.36; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$260.14—total Diocesan, \$381.50. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$321.42; Indian Missions, \$106; Missions to Colored People, \$112; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$826.18—total General, \$2,015.60. Total for All Objects, \$32,920.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,660.86; Pew Rents, \$468.34; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,864.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,500.52; All Other Sources, \$12,545.01—total, \$30,244.12.

*New York, Ascension Parish, Chapel of the Comforter*; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 18; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 198. Public Services, 152. Holy Communion, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 256. Industrial School, 195. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

Services supported by subscriptions, envelope system, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,282.76; For the Poor, \$849.23; Repairs, \$15.81; Other Objects, \$78.62—total Parochial, \$3,226.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings and Subscriptions, \$2,135.03; All Other Sources, \$261.50—total, \$2,396.53.

*New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton*; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and T. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. G. Clarke Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 243. Baptisms, 66. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 18. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 463. Public Services, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 50.

Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,230.17; For the Poor, \$190.41; Sunday-school, \$430.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$739.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$512.58—total Parochial, \$6,103.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$93.32; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$16.61—total Diocesan, \$120.13. General: General Missions, \$116.09. Total for All Objects, \$6,339.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,239.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,767.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$461.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,429.94; All Other Sources, \$490.75—total, \$6,389.18.

*New York, Ascension Memorial Church*; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert L. Fenn, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,125. Baptisms (inf. 118, ad. 4), 122. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 47. Burials, 82. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 446; Present Number, 452. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 51—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,377.92; For the Poor, \$289.65; Sunday-school, \$239; Repairs and Improvements, \$189.82; Payment of Debts, \$239; Other Objects within the Parish, \$181.23—total Parochial, \$7,516.62. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, Diocesan Fund, and Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$62—total Diocesan, \$107. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$26; Missions to Colored People, \$4; Foreign Missions, \$44.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$111.67—total General, \$191.57. Total for All Objects, \$7,815.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,706.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$413.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,280.58; All Other Sources, \$2,225.73—total, \$7,625.70.

*New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple*; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, assisting on Sundays. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 790; Received from Other Parishes, 38; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 74; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 832. Public Services: Sundays, 249; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 701—total, 1,850. Holy Communion: Public, 431; Private, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,151.27; For the Poor, \$409.56; Sunday-school, \$435.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$349; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,827.67—total Parochial, \$12,673.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13.91; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$34.95—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.86; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.43; St. Luke's Home, \$13.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$28—total Diocesan, \$109.84. General: General Missions, \$70; Missions to Colored People, \$15.13; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.49—total General, \$124.62. Total for All Objects, \$12,907.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,624.29; Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,647.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$195.56; Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$3,065.22—total, \$13,232.12.

*New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission)*; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. CHARLES E. HUTCHISON, Curates at Calvary Church; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. JOHN M. MCGANN and the Rev. J. A. CHAPIN, Curates at Calvary Chapel.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,090. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,475. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 6), 76. Confirmed, 94. Marriages, 56. Burials, 53. Communicants: Present Number, 1,879. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 603.



*New York, Calvary Church*; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. CHARLES E. HUTCHISON, Curates. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 540. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 31. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 934; Received from Other Parishes, 49; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 1,023. Public Services: Sundays, 415; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 760—total, 1,227. Holy Communion: Public, 180; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 203. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; All sittings free, except on Sundays at the eleven o'clock service.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,841.84; For the Poor, \$2,068.24; Sunday-school, \$416.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,310.40; Payment of Debts, \$10,323.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,141.50—total Parochial, \$51,102.22. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$868.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$342.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,211; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13,463.60—total Diocesan, \$14,674.60. General: Domestic Missions, \$2,218.71; Indian Missions, \$175.25; Missions to Colored People, \$412.75; Foreign Missions, \$2,286.10; Theological Education, \$125; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,152.50—total General, \$6,370.21. Total for All Objects, \$72,147.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$30,713.77; Pew Rents, \$15,018.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$416.53; All Other Sources, \$19,332.35—total, \$69,816.95.

*New York, Calvary Chapel*; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev.

JOHN MOORE MCGANN and the Rev. JOHN A. CHAPIN, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,875. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 2), 49. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 25. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 850; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 52; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 63; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 856. Public Services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 65—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 143. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$976.24; For the Poor, \$264.27; Sunday-school, \$124.81—total Parochial, \$1,365.32. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$33.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$84.45. General: S. S. Scholarship, \$40; Domestic Missions, \$50.67; Indian Missions (S. S. Scholarship), \$60; Foreign Missions, \$33.78—total General, \$184.45. Total for All Objects, \$1,634.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$58.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,612.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175.47—total, \$1,846.52.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the Chapel, and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were \$7,125.58, of which, \$5,304 was contributed by the Parish Church, and \$625 came from Trust Funds.

*New York, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. William T. Evans, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 199. Number of Baptized Persons, 737. Baptisms (inf.



21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 506. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days (including Lent), 64; Other Days, 52—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, 5. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 262. Church: Seating Capacity, 830.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,278.20; For the Poor, \$1,258.96; Sunday-school, \$537.63; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,255.07—total Parochial, \$25,329.86. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$207.97; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$309.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$55.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$573.68; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$185.21; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$572.24—total Diocesan, \$1,391.13. General: General Missions, \$218.78; Domestic Missions (Thro' Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary), \$907.27; Indian Missions (Thro' Sunday-school), \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$78.44; Foreign Missions (Thro' Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary), \$622; Offerings for Brazil Mission, \$154.19; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$160.05—total General, \$2,200.73. Total for All Objects, \$28,838.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$16,034.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,535.79. Sunday-school Offerings, \$154.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,730.10; All Other Sources, \$2.75—total, \$30,457.48.

*New York, Christ Church, New Brighton;* the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. Norman S. Walker and E. B. Crowell, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. DeFrees Critten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 35. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 9. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 418; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 428. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,677.34; For the Poor, \$251.58; Sunday-school, \$285; Repairs and Improvements, \$313.92—total Parochial, \$6,527.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$216.03; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100—total Diocesan, \$346.03. General: General Missions, \$390; Missions to Colored People, \$23.67—total General, \$413.67. Total for All Objects, \$7,286.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,692.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,205.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$385; All Other Sources, \$1,052.37—total, \$7,334.84.

*New York, Christ Church, Riverdale;* the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. John D. Wood and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Baptized Persons, 253. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 198; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 196. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$90; Sunday-school, \$32; Other Objects within the Parish, \$701.50—total Parochial, \$823.50. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$291.73—total Diocesan, \$391.73. General: General Missions, \$15; Domestic Missions, \$204.59; Foreign Missions, \$35; Theological Education, \$17.60—total General, \$272.19. Total for All Objects, \$1,487.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,655; Offerings at Church Services, \$406.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$63.36—total, \$2,125.26.

*New York, Church of the Epiphany*; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 371. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 16. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 68—total Gain, 99; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 36—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 241. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 65—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,985.21; For the Poor, \$778.10; Sunday-school, \$205.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,143.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,222—total Parochial, \$15,334.08. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70—total Diocesan, \$145. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$15,489.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,621.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,569.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$7,209.66—total, \$17,500.31.

*New York, Grace Church*; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROWLAND S. NICHOLS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. LeB. JOHNSON and the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Deacons. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 9), 58. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 72. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, \$1,349; Added by Confirmation, 39; Present Number, 1,888. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Industrial School: See Grace Chapel. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, at 8 and 9 A.M. and 8 P.M. services.

Seats rented. Services supported by endowment, pew rents, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$1,918.15; Sunday-school, \$948.78; Payment of Debts, \$23,252.12; Towards Summer Home, \$10,000; Towards Diaconal Fund, \$6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37,131.36—total Parochial, \$79,250.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$130.57; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,487.38; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$39.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$63.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,721.01; Diocesan Fund, \$535.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$288.62; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$429.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13,496.24—total Diocesan, \$16,470.55. General: General Missions, \$3,120.52; Domestic Missions, \$2,736.05; Indian Missions, \$754.68; Missions to Colored People, \$299.52; Foreign Missions, \$4,352.72; Theological Education, \$1,058.42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,443.90—total General, \$13,765.81. Total expended and on hand, \$109,486.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$40,797.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$752.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,012.59; All Other Sources, \$50,923.30—total, \$109,486.77.

*New York, Grace Chapel*; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Rev. NELSON P. CAREY, the Rev. EDWARD M. PARROTT, the Rev. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, and the Rev. H. W. RUFFNER, Deacons.

Baptisms (inf.), 194. Confirmed, 122. Marriages, 27. Burials, 128. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Added by Confirmation, 122; Present Number, 722. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 1,331. Industrial School: Teachers, 83; Scholars, 744.

Seats free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$1,256.16. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$27.30;

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$36.84—total Diocesan, \$72.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,328.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,328.96.

Other statistics included in report of Grace Church.

*New York, Grace Church, City Island*; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector. George W. Horton, Warden. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 40—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$446.51; Sunday-school, \$95.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$190.32—total Parochial, \$732.21. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.58; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.30—total Diocesan, \$19.88. General: General Clergy Relief, \$1.54; Indian Missions, \$16.08; Missions to Colored People, \$5.07—total General, \$22.69. Total for All Objects, \$774.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$108.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$123.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$440.26—total, \$672.11.

During the year, the cabinet organ and the pipe organ in the church were repaired and tuned, the bell tower was cleaned and a new bell put into it, and through the kindness of five friends the church received a new furnace. Repairs were made in and around the Rectory. I should be glad to have persons take an interest in this mission station.

*New York, Grace Church, West Farms*; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 9), 26. Confirmed (Home for Incurables, 10), 22. Marriages, 11. Burials (Home for Incurables, 32), 49. Communicants: Number last Reported, 154; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 169. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 153—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,013.75; For the Poor, \$7.93; Repairs and Improvements, \$220.08; Payment of Debts, \$201—total Parochial, \$2,442.76. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.84—total Diocesan, \$13.07. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.63; Foreign Missions, \$11.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.59—total General, \$27.85. Total for All Objects, \$2,483.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,449.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$856.24; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$2,506.13.

*New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John R. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 5), 79. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 32. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number last Reported, 379; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain,

42; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 358. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,000; For the Poor, \$314.02; Sunday-school, \$984.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$250; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,156.06—total Parochial, \$12,704.31. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$45.32; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$75.32. General: Foreign Missions, \$11. Total for All Objects, \$12,790.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,700.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$887.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,147.01; All Other Sources, \$5,317.47—total, \$14,052.89.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home, at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish. Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Sunday Service at Harlem Hospital. Prison work at Harlem Prison.

*New York, Grace Chapel, Garretsons*; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister-in-Charge. Henry Perine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 15; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Other Days, 12—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and help from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14.08; Sunday-school, \$3.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.35—total Parochial, \$29.07. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.38; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.56—total Diocesan, \$154.94. General: General Missions, \$3.90. Total for All Objects, \$187.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$133.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45.19—total, \$181.09.

*New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest*; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D., and David H. Decker, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 320. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,516. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 20. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 910; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 922. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 24—total, 237. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 62; Scholars, 338. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sitings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,107.55; For the Poor, \$1,231.16; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,096.54; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,137.99—total Parochial, \$31,023.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$232.82; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$754.60; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$135.94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$418—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,541.36; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$54.82; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$384.25; Other Objects



within the Diocese, \$3,309.89—total Diocesan, \$5,380.32. General: General Missions, \$90.25; Domestic Missions, \$1,866.49; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$110.47; Foreign Missions, \$1,583.98; Theological Education, \$220; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$706.81—total General, \$4,638. Total for All Objects, \$41,041.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,250; Pew Rents, \$21,210.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,509.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$137.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,017.20; All Other Sources, \$5,260.69—total, \$40,385.48.

*New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest*; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Vicar. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 453. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,634. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 5), 52. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 682; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 58—total Gain, 119; Loss by Removal, 68; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 701. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 52—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 78; Scholars (117 Chinese), 778. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,428.16; For the Poor, \$584.77; Sunday-school, \$625; Repairs and Improvements, \$232.77—total Parochial, \$5,870.70. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4. General: General Missions (Mite Boxes), \$130.05; Domestic Missions, \$25.41; Parochial Missions, \$8.99; Jews, \$4.58; Foreign Missions, including Scholarship, \$65.72; Mexican Missions, \$5.27—total General, \$240.02. Total for All Objects, \$6,114.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$498.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$133.65; Envelope Fund, \$422.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,583.15; All Other Sources, \$420—total, \$5,757.95.

*New York, Church of the Holy Apostles*; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 5), 65. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 50. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35. Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,500; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$10,500. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$180; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$300; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.77; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.43—total Diocesan, \$452.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$213.75; Foreign Missions, \$156.30; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100—total General, \$475.05. Total for All Objects, \$11,427.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$650; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,500; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Envelopes, \$2,400; All Other Sources, \$4,000—total, \$11,800.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present,



Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, twice each Sunday and on all Holy Days. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville.* [NO REPORT.]

*New York, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHAS. H. EASTON, and ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant Ministers. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 11), 102. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 48. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,131; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 87; Added Otherwise, 84—total Gain, 148; Loss by Removal, 76; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 65—total Loss, 160; Present Number, 1,119. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 123; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 750. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,500; For the Poor, \$650; Sunday-school, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12,400—total Parochial, \$31,750. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$600; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$350—total Diocesan, \$1,287. General: General Missions, \$250; Domestic Missions, \$300; Indian Missions, \$150; Missions to Colored People, \$200; Foreign Missions, \$200; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$500—total General, \$2,100. Total for All Objects, \$35,137.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, Sunday-school Offerings, and Subscriptions and Donations, \$36,500; All Other Sources, \$2,300—total, \$38,500.

*New York, Holy Cross Mission Church;* the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Vicar; the Rev. EDMUND B. YOUNG and the Rev. GUSTAVE A. C. LEHMAN, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Baptisms (inf. 151, ad. 3), 154. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 13. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 613; Added by Confirmation, 59; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 665. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 94; Other Days, 778—total, 1,080. Holy Communion: Public, 700; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Day School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$471.04; For the Poor, \$12.32; Sunday-school, \$20—total Parochial, \$503.36. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Theological Education, Nashotah, \$43.42. Total for All Objects, \$551.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$444.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$63.42—total, \$508.36.

*New York, Church of the Holy Faith;* the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. Alfred E. Ashfield, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 162. Number of Baptized Persons, 560. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 13. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 224; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 242. Public

Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 24—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechising, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,138.41; For the Poor, \$126; Sunday-school, \$69.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$304.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$101—total Parochial, \$2,738.86. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$9.89—total Diocesan, \$66.59. General: Missions to Colored People, \$19.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,824.95.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$721.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$705.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$197.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,091.26—total, \$2,715.87.

On Easter Day, a beautiful white marble and mosaic altar, the work of the Tiffany Decorating Co., was presented to the parish by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hall, in memory of their daughter, Cordelia Alma Hall. The gift of a bronze altar cross was received from Miss Charita Hall, in memory of her friend, Cecilia Louise Kellogg. A pair of brass gas standards was given by St. Andrew's League.

*New York, Holyrood Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM O. EMBURY, Rector; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. Elihu Chauncey and William H. Oscanyan, Wardens. William H. Oscanyan, Clerk of the Vestry. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 13), 23. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 60; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 39—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Public Catechising, 24. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$117.40; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$51.40; Payment of Interest and Assessments, \$1,577.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6.82—total Parochial, \$1,758.07. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.87—total Diocesan, \$10.37. General: General Missions, \$11.85; Domestic Missions, \$2.03; Missions to Colored People, \$26.79; Foreign Missions, \$2.03—total General, \$42.70. Total for All Objects, \$1,811.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$630.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$69.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$786.27; All Other Sources, \$659.94—total, \$2,145.52.

At Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, of which the Rector is Chaplain, there have been ten baptisms of adults, one marriage, and two burials. These statistics are included in the above report. The services are a daily Eucharist and Evensong, and usually on Sundays, Matins also.

*New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre;* the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptized Persons, 610. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, Morning Service, Children's Vespers, Evensong; Holy Days, Holy Communion; Week-day Service, every Wednesday. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Sitzings all free.

Services are supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,900; Poor, \$120—total Parochial, \$4,020. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Church Charities, \$52; Other Objects, \$25—total Diocesan, \$97. Total for All Objects, \$4,117.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, \$600; Offerings and Subscriptions, \$3,517.

*New York, Holy Trinity Church*; the Rev. CHARLES DEWITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD-CUMMINS, Jr., A.M., Curate. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 685. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 19), 52. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 37. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,051; Received from Other Parishes, 37; Added by Confirmation, 64; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 201; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 1,170. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 95—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76; Scholars, 594. Public Catechisings, 17. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; All seats free in the evening.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,113.91; For the Poor, \$813.54; Sunday-school, \$600; Payment of Debts, \$484.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11,000—total Parochial, \$32,612.36. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$225.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3,918—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,163.12; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$65.44; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$79,554; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$749.76—total Diocesan, \$84,692.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$7,983; Foreign Missions, \$151.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$8,159.07. Total for All Objects, \$125,463.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,913.96; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,807.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$550—total, \$30,271.37.

The work of the Parish has been interrupted during the latter half of the year by the illness of the Rector.

Holy Trinity Church is much favored in having a communicant who gives most generously every year toward the support of Diocesan and Church work. Her gifts, in a great measure, account for the large contributions recorded in the financial statement.

*New York, Parish of the Incarnation*; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar of the Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, Jr., Assistant Minister, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister, Chapel of the Incarnation.

Families and Parts of Families, 911. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 8), 78. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 50. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,174; Present Number, 1,250. Public Services: Sundays, 285; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 236—total, 558. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 12. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 562. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 194. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,550; Free Sitings, 350.

RECEIPTS.—\$80,328.93.

*New York, Church of the Incarnation*; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, Jr., Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 405. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 15. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 744; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 7;

Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 750. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 156—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 92. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,139.47; For the Poor, \$2,769.40; Sunday-school, \$716.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,275.70; Payment of Debts, \$14,351.51; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,523.26—total Parochial, \$62,767.01. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$231.86; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,313.73; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$201.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$423.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,170.90; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$200; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$370.23; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$160; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,466.79—total Diocesan, \$4,487.97. General: General Missions, \$3,477.31; Domestic Missions, \$1,392.39; Indian Missions, \$330; Missions to Colored People, \$400; Foreign Missions, \$1,992.13; Theological Education, \$225; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$174—total General, \$7,990.83. Total for All Objects, \$75,245.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$4,472.63; Pew Rents, \$21,246.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$23,381.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$313.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,766.56; All Other Sources, \$2,145.67—total, \$77,326.76.

*New York, Chapel of the Church of the Incarnation*; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Pastor until July 1, 1898; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister. George Popplewell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 506. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 8), 62. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 35. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 430; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 80—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 470. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 194. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,225.22; For the Poor, \$811.43; Sunday-school, \$318.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$398.61—total Parochial, \$2,754.19. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$46. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$5.08; Foreign Missions, \$36.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$42.76—total General, \$94.15. Total for All Objects, \$2,894.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,041.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$328.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645; All Other Sources, \$986.24—total, \$3,002.17.

On July 1, 1898, the Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh succeeded the Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Vicar of the Chapel of the Church of the Incarnation.

*New York, Church of the Intercession*; the Rev. HENRY DIXON JONES, Rector. J. Romaine Brown and Dr. L. A. Rodenstein, Wardens. C. L. Griffin, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 251. Number of Baptized Persons, 911. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 7), 38. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 234; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 294. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 173—total, 657. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 350.



Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,500; For the Poor, \$214; Sunday-school, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$250—total Parochial, \$4,814. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.14; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.81; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70—total Diocesan, \$168.81. General: General Missions, \$100; Domestic Missions, \$152; Missions to Colored People, \$5.11; Foreign Missions, \$31.90—total General, \$289.01. Total for All Objects, \$5,371.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,613.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,539.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; All Other Sources, \$10,000—total, \$13,302.38.

*New York, Church of the Mediator*; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnewall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 26—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 48. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,045.49; For the Poor, \$9; Sunday-school, \$228.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$427.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$62.42—total Parochial, \$3,772.20. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$57.61; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$76.61; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.28; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$106.08; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48.47—total Diocesan, \$169.83. General: General Missions, \$24.25; Domestic Missions, \$89.54; Missions to Colored People, \$56.40; Foreign Missions, \$100.39; Theological Education, \$46.20—total General, \$316.78. Total for All Objects, \$4,385.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,472.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$740.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$124.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,689.93; All Other Sources, \$176.92—total, \$4,204.06.

(1) \$377 was given at Easter toward Rectory debt of \$4,000.

(2) Missionary Boxes and Garments to the value of \$250 were sent to the West, the Colored work in the South, and to City Mission work.

(3) The Altar Society presented a set of white silk damask Altar Vestments, the embroidering of which took two years' time.

*New York, Church of Our Saviour*; the Rev. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, Chaplain.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 20. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 120—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.



*New York, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES B. SILL, Curate. T. R. Horley and E. L. Purdy, Wardens. E. L. Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. H. M. Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 425—total, 662. Holy Communion: Public, 307; Private, 12.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,882.89; For the Poor, \$58; Sunday-school, \$40; Payment of Debts, \$2,600—total Parochial, \$5,580.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$864.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$544.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,323.66; All Other Sources, Sale of Church, net, \$13,805.15—total, \$20,577.64.

The above report is that of the Church of the Redeemer before its consolidation with the Church of the Holy Nativity, which was effected March 1st, 1898. The last service in the Church on East 82d Street, before its demolition, was held Nov. 21st, 1897. Under these conditions, the report is necessarily imperfect, and covers the time before the consolidation.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. GUY L. WALLIS and the Rev. JAMES B. SILL, Curates. William E. Haws and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel J. Everitt, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 22. Burials, 4. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 172; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 191; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 150—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$766.26; For the Poor, \$12; Payment of Debts, \$16,677.03—total Parochial, \$17,455.29. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$10; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$125—total Diocesan, \$135. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$17,590.29.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$264.23; Offerings at Church Services, \$445.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$320; All Other Sources, \$17,272—total, \$18,301.88.

The Church of the Redeemer, New York, and the Church of the Holy Nativity, were consolidated March 1st, 1898. The above report is for the consolidated Parish for the two months remaining.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church*; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., and the Rev. WILLIAM EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel O. Howe, Treasurer. Wakeman F. Reynolds, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 99, ad. 21), 120. Confirmed, 145. Marriages, 34. Burials, 76. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,983; Received from Other Parishes, 148; Added by Confirmation, 145—total Gain, 293; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 67; Present Number, 2,209. Public Services: Sundays, 238; Holy Days, 83; Other Days, 204—total, 525. Holy Communion: Public, 122; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 1,170. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375; Seats free at all Night Services.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$26,829.29; For the Poor, \$1,771.96; Sunday-school, \$1,788.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,632.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,432.36—total Parochial, \$35,455.34. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$135; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$120; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$192.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$467.72; Episcopal Fund, \$120; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100.84; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$17.60; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$235.73—total Diocesan, \$1,001.39. General: General Missions, \$100; Domestic Missions, \$1,378.19; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$288.31; Theological Education, \$84.66—total General, \$1,911.16. Total for All Objects, \$38,367.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,479.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,638.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,979.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,888.54—total, \$38,986.72.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond*; the Rev. THOS. S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Harmon B. Taylor and William A. Johnston, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 113. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$200—total Parochial, \$1,844.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

*New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania*; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 17), 73. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 13. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, \$352; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 376. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 80—total, 297. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 561. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$7,937. General: Domestic Missions, \$138.20; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$48.98; Foreign Missions, \$40—total General, \$252.18. Total for All Objects, \$8,189.18.

RECEIPTS.—\$6,172.62.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Church*; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHAS. H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. M. Kratt and Guy Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 15), 69. Confirmed, 238. Marriages, 25. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,385; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 238—total Gain, 256; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 1,628. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 1,454. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 528.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$32,071.50; For the Poor, \$23,503.23; Sunday-school, \$1,050.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,036.18; Other Objects within the

Parish, \$295,579.88—total Parochial, \$359,241.44. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$519.82; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$3,797.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,844.17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,313.55—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6,974.99; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$804.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5,663.01—total Diocesan, \$13,642.15. General: Mexican, \$1,263.01; General Missions, \$109.09; Domestic Missions, \$8,687.85; Indian Missions, \$760.03; Missions to Colored People, \$1,359.50; Foreign Missions, \$4,348.24; Theological Education, \$438.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25,531.06—total General, \$42,487.28. Total for All Objects, \$415,370.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$37,534.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$66,939.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$672.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232,845.30; All Other Sources, \$22,343.07—total, \$410,334.15.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel;* the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister. J. E. Landsen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. C. L. Petersen, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 479. Baptisms (inf.), 116. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 38. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 320; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 360. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$17.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$155.83; Payment of Debts, \$542; Other Objects within the Parish, \$188.66—total Parochial, \$1,478.91. General: General Missions, \$40. Total for All Objects, \$1,518.91.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$336.41; Member Payments, \$320; Offerings at Church Services, \$235.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$452.50; All Other Sources, \$275.23—total, \$1,684.69.

*New York, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Edgar E. Brooks, Lay Reader. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter J. Shults, Wardens. Charles W. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellev, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 354. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 188. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 120—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

A few seats rented; all others free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,353.13; For the Poor, \$242.55; Sunday-school, \$14.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$176.04—total Parochial, \$7,785.92. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$6—total Diocesan, \$55.25. General: General Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$7,866.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Pew Rents, \$80; Offerings at Church Services, \$412; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,175.62; All Other Sources, Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$317.50—total, \$7,756.12.

*New York (423 W. 46th Street), St. Cornelius' Church;* the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 17.

Marriages, 22. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 227; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total loss, 21; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 60—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,516.80; For the Poor, \$240; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$775—total Parochial, \$7,831.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100—total Diocesan, \$127. Total for All Objects, \$7,958.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$936.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,575; All Other Sources, \$2,247—total, \$7,958.80.

The Church of St. Cornelius, formerly the Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy, became an incorporated parish April 15, 1897.

The edifice, a handsome and commodious building, with fine auditorium and convenient Sunday-school and guild rooms, was purchased for the sum of \$35,000.

Repairs and improvements have brought this amount up to \$89,000, of which amount \$24,000 have been paid.

We hereby express our heartfelt thanks to those who have helped us in the purchase of our handsome church property.

We also gratefully acknowledge receipt of many valuable and beautiful gifts; namely, Altar, Reredos, Communion and Chancel Rails, Marble Baptismal Font, Prayer Desks, Credence Table, Bible, Prayer Books Book-rest, Hymn Books, Vases, etc., etc.

*New York, St. David's Chapel;* the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Priest in Charge.

William T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 10), 36. Confirmed, 21. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 22; Present Number, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 27—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 197. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,207.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$2,223.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$691.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37.36; Archdeaconry, \$1,478.32—total, \$2,207.40.

*New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr;* the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFURD, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Louis F. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 7), 60. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 43. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 603; Present Number, 624.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,311.37; For the Poor, \$641.82; Sunday-school, \$9.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$619.94; Payment of Debts, \$306.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,254.04—total Parochial, \$8,143.15. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$58—total Diocesan,



\$89. General: General Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$71—total General, \$101. Total for All Objects, \$8,833.15.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,341.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,379.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$432.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,963.50; All Other Sources, \$365.61—total, \$14,483.16.

*New York, French Church du St. Esprit*; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant Minister. P. L. Lanoir and C. W. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 15. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 188; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 46—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600. Free Sitzings, 500.

Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,980; For the Poor, \$541; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$931—total Parochial, \$10,652. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan, \$167.50. General: General Missions, \$41; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$156. Total for All Objects, \$10,975.50.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,125; Pew Rents, \$298; Offerings at Church Services, \$744; Sunday-school Offerings, \$195; Subscriptions and Donations, \$155; All Other Sources, \$2,850—total, \$11,867.

*New York, St. George's Church*; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, B.A. (Cantab.), D.D., Rector; the Revs. F. H. NELSON, A. N. TAFT, W. H. GARTH, and A. W. STEIN, Assistant Ministers, all B.A. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. F. H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3,500. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,574. Baptisms (inf. 187, ad. 15), 202. Confirmed, 191. Marriages, 74. Burials, 78. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,163; Received from Other Parishes, 190; Added by Confirmation, 191; Added Otherwise, 126—total Gain, 507; Loss by Removal, 64; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 493—total Loss, 541; Present Number, 4,129. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 125; Other Days, 460—total, 773. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 180; Scholars, 2,220. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Sewing School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 480. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39,942.37; For the Poor, \$9,876.58; Sunday-school, \$1,941.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,963.63; Payment of Debts, \$2,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,631.02—total Parochial, \$75,855.28. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$40.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.43; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$136.97—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$197.85; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$140.85; Hospitals, \$451.65—total Diocesan, \$990.35. General: Domestic Missions, \$200.96; Missions to Colored People, \$98.43; Foreign Missions, \$193.83; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3,927.20—total General, \$4,920.42. Total for All Objects, \$81,766.05.



RECEIPTS.—Endowment—Income, \$15,169.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$34,520.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,623.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,450.12; All Other Sources, \$29,790.01—total, \$85,553.58.

St. George's Church Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I. For the Poor (young and old). Work done last year: Number of Guests for a week, 532; Number of Guests for a day, 11,407. Cost, \$3,136.33. Cottage open June 15th to Sept. 15th. John Reichert, Supt.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 E. 11th. Classes for Carpentering, Drawing, Printing, Plumbing, Manual Training. Teachers, Officers and Supervisors, 33; Scholars, 311. Cost, \$5,068. Open from Sept. 1st to May 30th, daily, 7.30 P.M. to 9 P.M. A. A. Hamerschlag, Supt.

*New York, Church of St. George the Martyr*; the Rev. B. F. DECOSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge*; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 87; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 52—total, 188. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$862.25; Sunday-school, \$86.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$192.10—total Parochial, \$1,241.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$712.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$489.48—total, \$1,308.36.

*New York, St. Ignatius' Church*; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 349; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 29. Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 405; Other Days, 981—total, 1,386. Holy Communion: Public, 712. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,851.19; For the Poor, \$1,300.39; Sunday-school, \$32.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,100.13; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$1,699.42—total Parochial, \$18,983.57. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$208.29; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$35.93; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$279.22; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.85—total Diocesan, \$357.07. General: General Missions, \$23.72; Domestic Missions, \$229.40; Missions to Colored People, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$224.80; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$617.92. Total for All Objects, \$19,958.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10,647.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,548.49—total, \$20,195.60.

*New York, St. James' Church*; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 5), 22. Confirmed, 43.

Marriages, 15. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,693; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 46—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 1,742. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, all; Other Days, daily—total, 585. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38,138.29; For the Poor, \$2,303.72; Sunday-school, \$800; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,632.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,228.15—total Parochial, \$48,103.05. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$492.10; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$450; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$329; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$375—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,146.50; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$188.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,651—total Diocesan, \$4,186. General: General Missions, \$500; Domestic Missions, \$965.46; Missions to Colored People, \$23.63; Foreign Missions, \$500; Theological Education, \$160; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$724.86—total General, \$2,873.95. Total for All Objects, \$55,163.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,977.39; Pew Rents, \$17,917.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,086.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,330; All Other Sources, \$12,955.25—total, \$53,506.25.

*New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity*; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 205. Number of Baptized Persons, 697. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 24. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation 23; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 53; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 39—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 512. Public Catechisings, 51. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 110. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 400.

*New York, St. James' Church, Fordham*; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Francis Shepperd and John McK. Camp, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 36. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Chief Festivals; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, about 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,289.75; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$600—total Parochial, \$4,339.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$39.75; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$35.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$74.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.35—total Diocesan, \$88.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.54; Missions to Colored People, \$8.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$151.31—total General, \$183.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,611.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,928.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,334.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$648; All Other Sources, \$600—total, \$4,611.55.

*New York, St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope*; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Chief Festivals. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$809.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$533.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$76.23; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$809.30.

*New York, St. John's Church, Clifton;* the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. Theo. McNamee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 38. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 339. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$247.55; Church Purposes, \$1,045—total Parochial, \$1,292.55. Diocesan: Young Men's Christian Association, \$21; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.62—total Diocesan, \$96.62. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$248.33. Total for All Objects, \$1,637.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$800; Subscriptions and Donations, \$233.47—total, \$7,670.97.

*New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church;* the Rev. B. F. DECOSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Melancthon F. Schureman, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 1), 31. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 23. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 626—total, 1,053. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,768.23; For the Poor, \$130; Sunday-school, \$375; Repairs and Improvements, \$600.95; Payment of Debts, \$2,000—total Parochial, \$6,874.36. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.06; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.07—total Diocesan, \$62.13. Total for All Objects, \$6,936.49.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$2,602.76; Pew Rents, \$362.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$3,618.28—total, \$7,783.61.

*New York, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Baptized Persons, 790. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 15. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 471; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 518. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 250—total, 387. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, about 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Sewing School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,285.78; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$300; Payment of Debts, \$1,400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$12,235.78. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.65; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$61.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85.52; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.72; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$87.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$297.58. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$160. Total for All Objects, \$12,693.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,164.99; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,823.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$800; Trinity Church, \$2,833.33; All Other Sources, \$634.94—total, \$11,456.84.

*New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville;* the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Decker and J. A. LaForge, Wardens. J. Z. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Golder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 110. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 30—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, or free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$841.38; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$633.51; Other Objects within the Parish, \$87.04—total Parochial, \$1,711.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,235.93; Pew Rents, \$205.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$227.09; All Other Sources, \$247.62—total, \$1,915.98.

*New York, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar of St. Mark's Chapel. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Lewis B. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 5), 41. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 25. Burials, 34. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 60—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 630. Public Catechisings, 40. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,500; Freeittings, 1,200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,500; For the Poor, \$900; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,500—total Parochial, \$22,350. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3—total Diocesan, \$163. General: General Missions, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$8.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75—total General, \$183.60. Total for All Objects, \$22,716.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$20,000; Pew Rents, \$1,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$489; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,330—total, \$23,069.

*New York, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 2), 74. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 191; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 10—total 125. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 376. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,784.39; For the Poor, \$98.83; Sunday-school, \$218.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$527.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$611.33—total Parochial, \$4,241.11. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.42—total Diocesan, \$115.08. General: General Missions, \$124.98; Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$20—total General, \$169.98. Total for All Objects, \$4,526.17.



RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,863.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$785; All Other Sources, \$1,464.24—total, \$4,712.75.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton*; the Rev. GEO. E. QUAILLE, Rector.

Francis O. Boyd and Wm. A. Ross, Wardens. John DeMorgan, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Ward Carroll, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 58—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 33. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats part rented and part free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,307.42; For the Poor, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$134.13; Payment of Debts, \$545; Interest on Mortgage on Rectory, \$30—total Parochial, \$3,146.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$146; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25—total Diocesan, \$206.18. Total for All Objects, \$3,352.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,730.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,220.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$644.10; All Other Sources, \$43.98—total, \$3,648.73.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven*; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS,

Rector; the Rev. WM. L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Wm. W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. Geo. H. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 3), 68. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 23. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 372; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 376. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 80—total, 292. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 440. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 176. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at 11 A.M. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,256.12; For the Poor, \$551.93; Sunday-school, \$219.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$803.48; Payment of Debts, \$750—total Parochial, \$6,585.97. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.06; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16—total Diocesan, \$84.85. General: General Missions, \$41.14; Domestic Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$12; Foreign Missions, \$93.17—total General, \$206.31. Total for All Objects, \$6,877.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,162.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$369.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$712.56; All Other Sources, \$1,884.77—total, \$7,129.34.

*New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin*; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN,

Rector; the Revs. ARTHUR MASON, JOHN A. STAUNTON, Jr., and RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Curates. Thomas McKee Brown, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 15), 67. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 9. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 662; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, Dropped, 50—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 609. Public



Services: Sundays, 314; Holy Days, 223; Other Days, 1,299—total, 1,836. Holy Communion: Public, daily throughout the year, except Good Friday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 222. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,119.81; For the Poor, \$2,054.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.31; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$43.77—total Parochial, \$26,246.72. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$85; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.85; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$17.65—total Diocesan, \$271.50. Total for All Objects, \$26,518.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,166.98; Envelope Pledges, \$6,777.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,372.14; Subscriptions and Donations and Legacies, \$12,420; All Other Sources, \$2,690.98—total, \$37,427.25.

*New York, St. Matthew's Church*; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, Curate. Jas. H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reid, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (2 being of Deaf Mute parents; inf. 43, ad. 12), 55. Confirmed, 41. Marriages (5 being of Deaf Mutes), 24. Burials (3 of Deaf Mutes and 1 a child of Deaf Mutes), 44. Communicants: Present Number (75 being Deaf Mutes), 460. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 90—total, 322. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days; Three Celebrations on first Sunday in Month; Private, several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 212. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,999.94; For the Poor, \$202.39; Sunday-school, \$399.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$387.87; Payment of Debts, \$2,100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$606.58—total Parochial, \$14,696.09. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$38.83; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80.33; Episcopal Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$245—total Diocesan, \$415.33. General: General Missions, including Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,038.17; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$100.37; Missions to Colored People, \$16.50; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$114; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.25—total General, \$1,296.29. Total for All Objects, \$16,407.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,180.16; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,137.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$387.87; All Other Sources, \$7,040.15—total, \$16,407.71.

St. Matthew's Church is now the corporate title of the consolidated parish formed by the union of St. Ann's and St. Matthew's. A "St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes" is being built on 148th Street, between Amsterdam Avenue and the Boulevard.

*New York, St. Michael's Church*; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. GEORGE S. PRATT, CHARLES L. BIGGS, and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates. William R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 843. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,215. Baptisms (inf. 126, ad. 13), 139. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 41. Burials, 104. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,268; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 107—total Gain, 186; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 255—total Loss, 282; Present Number, 1,190. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 615—total, 1,003. Holy Communion: Public, 165; Private, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 78; Scholars, 812. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 218. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,261.77; For the Poor, \$657.23; Sunday-school, \$685.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,219.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,534.40—total Parochial, \$15,408.65. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$20.02; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2.77; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$44.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.16; Episcopal Fund, \$65; Diocesan Fund, \$65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$49.84; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$176.29; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$106.11—total Diocesan, \$529.40. General: General Missions, \$187.31; Domestic Missions, \$74.25; Indian Missions, \$20.39; Missions to Colored People, \$128.81; Foreign Missions, \$71.87; Theological Education, \$3; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$146.95—total General, \$632.58. Total for All Objects, \$16,570.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6,831.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$513.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,685.72; All Other Sources, \$3,036.26—total, \$16,067.74.

The loss in communicants is due to a revision of the books. Last year a revision was made which did not go far enough. This year we removed from the lists the names of all who had not communed within the year. Doubtless more than 1,190 persons consider themselves communicants at St. Michael's, but either we have not their names, or, although confirmed, they do not receive the Communion. The majority of newcomers who give in their names, with the request that they be registered as communicants, do not bring transfers from the parishes from which they come. In many cases this is their own fault. In more, it appears to be due to carelessness on the part of the parish from which they come. In a few, it seems to be due to actual unwillingness on the part of certain Rectors to transfer parishioners and remove their names from their books.

*New York, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. Albert R. Searles and Wm. R. Hilbert, Wardens. F. E. Saward, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 256; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 11; Present Number, 285. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 20—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 254. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,561.98; For the Poor, \$50; Sunday-school, \$418.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$124.30; Payment of Debts, \$24,627.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$204.13—total Parochial, \$27,986.41. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$28.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.09; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.48—total Diocesan, \$64.67. General: General Missions, \$5.65. Total for All Objects, \$28,056.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,535.51; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,858.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$434.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$47.19; All Other Sources, \$24,115.19—total, \$27,990.93.

During the year 1897-98 a mortgage of \$35,000 has been reduced to \$13,000 by proceeds of sale of property.

*New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater;* the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector. George M. Whitehouse and John B. Newhall, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 2), 35. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 196; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 133

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,296.71; Sunday-school, \$65.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$95.87—total Parochial, \$2,457.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$117.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,584.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$703.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$989.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,286.59—total, \$2,978.98.

*New York, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector.

E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 2), 64. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 46. Burials, 41. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 86—total, 286. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,686.80; For the Poor, \$934.44; Sunday-school, \$247.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$596.30—total Parochial, \$7,464.92. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$111.98; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$201.08. General: General Missions, \$20.98; Domestic Missions, \$121.95; Foreign Missions, \$41.95; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$187.85—total General, \$372.73. Total for All Objects, \$8,038.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,119.54; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,508.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$490; All Other Sources, \$4,492—total, \$8,910.86.

*New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester;* the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 11), 50. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 472; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 17—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 503. Public Services: Sundays, 208. Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 127—total, 356. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 420. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,113.99; For the Poor, \$711.69; Sunday-school, \$514.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$614.08; Payment of Debts, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,013.08—total Parochial, \$11,466.98. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$99.74; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$11.73; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$140.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$252.09; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50.55—total Diocesan, \$366.95. General: General Missions, \$10.64; Domestic Missions, \$77; Missions to Colored People, \$15.84; Foreign Missions, \$120; Theological Education, \$14.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$103.90—total General, \$346.46. Total for All Objects, \$12,180.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,412.80; Pew Rents, \$1,118.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,291.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$218.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$254—total, \$12,295.47.

*New York, St. Philip's Church;* the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector.

James W. Marsand William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 299. Number of Baptized Persons, 898. Baptisms (inf.

17, ad. 8), 25. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 24. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 598; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 623. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 45—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 63. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,041.01; For the Poor, \$376.19; Sunday-school, \$172.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,998.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,029.41—total Parochial, \$8,567.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$23; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$15.64—total Diocesan, \$61.64. General: General Missions, \$20.83; Domestic Missions, \$26.75; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$66.19; Foreign Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$388.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.76—total General, \$587.28. Total for All Objects, \$9,166.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,210.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$959.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$219.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$315.92; All Other Sources, \$1,692.01—total, \$4,396.27.

*New York, San Salvatore Church*; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 988. Baptisms (inf.). 32. Marriages, 26. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added, 15; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 29—total, 257. Holy-Communion: Public, 83; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

The Church of San Salvatore is temporarily located at 210 Bleecker Street.

*New York, Saint Simon's Chapel, Concord*; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister in Charge. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 43; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 33—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 89. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and help from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$261.56; Sunday-school, \$45.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$71.72; On Building Parish House, \$430.47; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.85—total Parochial, \$820.58. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$211.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.14—total Diocesan, \$215.19. General: General Missions, \$11.59. Total for All Objects, \$1,047.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$521.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$604.67—total, \$1,201.13.

The building of the first part of a Parish House—a hall 60 ft. by 30 ft.—has caused great rejoicing and encouragement. It was opened, though still incomplete, just after Easter.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector; the Rev. SIDNEY H. TREAT, Assistant Minister. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 540. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 310; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 51—total Gain, 85; Loss by Removal, 56; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 79; Present Number, 316. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 48; Other Days,



330—total, 521. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,559.46; For the Poor, \$74.68; Sunday-school, \$95; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,000; Payment of Debts, \$1,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$647—total Parochial, \$16,876.14. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.88; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$34.88. General: General Missions, \$65.77; Missions to Colored People, \$7.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$242.20—total General, \$315.32. Total for All Objects, \$17,226.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,845.77; Pew Rents, \$880.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,717.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,000; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$14,742.07.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville*; the Rev. FREDERIC WELHAM, until April, 1898; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR in charge since then. William D. Barton and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,013.06; Sunday-school, \$91.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; On Mortgage, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.87—total Parochial, \$1,465.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$184.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$88.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, \$770.40—total, \$1,542.80.

*New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn*; the Rev. EDWARD M. PARROTT, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$605.90. Building Fund, \$130. Total for All Objects, \$735.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$454.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$260.38—total, \$735.90.

Services are held in a dwelling-house, and supported by the envelope system and by the Archdeaconry of New York.

*New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JNO. HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,884. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,875. Baptisms (inf. 165, ad. 13), 178. Confirmed, 144. Marriages, 59. Burials, 90. Communicants: Present Number, 1,895. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 120; Scholars, 1,400.

*New York, St. Thomas' Church*; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 494. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 5), 30. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last



Reported, 1,266; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 1,304. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$88,305.49; For the Poor, \$6,852.91; Sunday-school, \$707.20; Repairs and Renewals, \$2,418.33; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,270.75—total Parochial, \$63,654.68. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$681.09; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,575.82; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$114; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$170—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,540.86; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$319.30; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,012.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$448.05—total Diocesan, \$6,521.15. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,696.50; Indian Missions, \$1,311.84; Missions to Colored People, \$1,369.23; Foreign Missions, \$2,781.73; Theological Education, \$299.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$616.22—total General, \$11,074.53. Total for All Objects, \$81,250.36.

*New York, St. Thomas' Chapel*; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 890. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,775. Baptisms (inf. 140, ad. 8), 148. Confirmed, 106. Marriages, 34. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 106; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 132; Loss by Removal, 72; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 54—total Loss, 142; Present Number, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 67—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 94; Scholars, 1,150. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 219. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,943.66; For the Poor, \$393.72; Sunday-school, \$1,538.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,592.74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$790.14—total Parochial, \$12,259.22. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$21.90; Diocesan Fund, \$27.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$26.90—total Diocesan, \$76.20. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10.80; Foreign Missions, \$359.10—total General, \$369.90. Total for All Objects, \$12,705.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,779.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$551.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,988; All Other Sources, \$3,050.89—total, \$12,369.49.

*New York, Church of the Transfiguration*; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island*; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT C. MONK, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. GEORGE WINTHROP SARGENT,

Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. HARRY BAUMANN, B.D., Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.D., and the Rev. THOMAS M. SHARPE, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM DU HAMEL, the Rev. G. A. McK. DYESS, and the Rev. C. H. BEERS, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 770, ad. 77), 847. Confirmed, 535. Marriages, 418. Burials, 418. Communicants, 6,984. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 328; Scholars, 4,133. Daily Parish Schools, free: Teachers, 23; Scholars (Boys, 557; Girls, 145), 702. Parish Night School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 270. Industrial School: Teachers, 96; Scholars, 1,448. Kindergarten: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 350.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 114, ad. 8), 122. Confirmed, 114. Marriages, 62. Burials, 39. Communicants: Present Number, 1,600. Sunday-school: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 401. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 178. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 179. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 44.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 2), 41. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 33. Burials, 21. Communicants: Died or Removed, 25; Present Number, estimated 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 513. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 72.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 4), 67. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 32. Burials, 61. Communicants: Died or Removed, 50; Present Number, estimated 720. Sunday-school: Teachers, 56; Scholars, 568. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 400. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 53. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Died or Removed, 14; Present Number, estimated 800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 285. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 140.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 37), 88. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 31. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 1,336. Sunday-school: Teachers, 63; Scholars, 640. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 124. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars: Boys, 30; Girls, 48.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 188, ad. 16), 204. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 190. Burials, 175. Communicants: Added, 82; Died or Removed, 93; Present Number, 768. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 695. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 124. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 70.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 227, ad. 8), 235. Confirmed, 117. Marriages, 32. Burials, 42. Communicants: Died or Removed, 177; Present Number, 708. Sunday-school: Teachers, 62; Scholars, 741. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 490. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 156. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 91. Kindergarten (House School): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 121.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 1), 49. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 27. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Present Number, 325. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 290. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 27.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 401; St. John's Chapel, 624. Trinity Chapel, 799. St. Agnes' Chapel, —; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,355; St. Augustine's Chapel, 476; St. Luke's Chapel, 870; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 232.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 112; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 187; St. Agnes' Chapel, —; St. Chrysostom's Chapel (Public, 503; Private, 21), 524; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 138; Private, 8), 146; St. Luke's Chapel, 180; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 58.

## COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish .....	\$27,668.49	\$1,981.51	\$1,329.24	\$2,230.61	\$8,076.44	\$5,005.74	\$906.85	\$984.70	\$120.93	\$54,424.51
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee .....	115.59	19.34	50.00	200.00	136.62	41.46	18.07	15.79	5.00	601.87
Church Missionary Society for Seamen ..	19.94	5.94	8.91	14.71	11.50	9.12	3.00	13.64	.....	79.76
New York City Mission .....	340.41	20.00	114.65	951.59	276.23	11.70	5.04	20.23	.....	1,739.88
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese ..	74.61	53.91	123.15	125.00	72.52	32.89	7.14	8.00	.....	406.92
Aged and Infirm Clergy .....	157.94	19.50	47.36	503.13	192.38	18.99	12.62	15.00	25.67	994.49
Church Orphanes in New York City (not otherwise specified) .....	876.94	202.84	111.43	1,089.08	338.05	86.36	27.70	62.40	.....	2,784.80
Total Diocesan .....	\$1,585.46	\$321.53	\$455.50	\$2,835.51	\$1,017.40	\$103.02	\$73.57	\$135.06	\$30.67	\$6,697.72
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions. ....	259.11	57.46	262.19	3,494.28	51.00	104.39	58.10	62.50	18.03	4,307.96
Foreign Missions .....	110.94	8.96	60.19	1,603.11	298.94	38.92	40.39	57.50	18.93	2,193.88
Theological Education .....	4.00	5.14	18.80	7.88	.....	.....	1.73	3.12	.....	40.69
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese ..	476.75	85.95	4,055.53	653.01	721.35	2.21	29.95	21.36	19.52	6,065.63
Total General .....	\$850.80	\$157.51	\$4,306.71	\$5,760.28	\$1,001.29	\$145.52	\$154.19	\$144.48	\$57.38	\$12,668.16
Total for All Objects .....	\$30,104.75	\$2,460.55	\$6,181.45	\$16,876.40	\$10,095.13	\$5,404.28	\$1,194.61	\$1,264.24	\$208.38	\$73,730.39

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY  
CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,650.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	3,120.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,750.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,046.00	
	<hr/>	\$21,966.00

Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
	<hr/>	1,721.00

Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	3,250.00

Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,371.34	
Drawing Classes.....	889.34	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,725.00	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	

Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc.....	631.11	
Funerals of the Poor.....	595.50	
Burials of the Poor.....	424.00	
	<hr/>	5,850.61

Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	9,430.58	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	

## Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:

Episcopal Fund.....	\$985.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	935.00	
Diocesan Missions.....	525.01	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	25,180.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,275.00	
	<hr/>	32,080.01

Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....	\$83,133.88	
---	-------------	--

Total for All Objects.....	\$156,924.27	
----------------------------	--------------	--

*New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania*; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and William Sherwood, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 36—total, 205. Holy Communion; Public, 88. Sunday-School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 165. Church: Seating Capacity, 260.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$2,286.72.

*New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy*; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. J. M. NEIFERT, B.A., Assistant Minister. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 11), 67. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 23. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 879; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 71; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 929. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 40—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,189.86; For the Poor, \$624.16; Sunday-school, \$380.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$519.84; Payment of Debts, \$5,775.40; Other Objects within the Parish, includes Missionary Work of Guild, \$4,744.19—total Parochial, \$30,233.64. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.36; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$120.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$148.51; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$548.11—total Diocesan, \$877.54. General: General Missions, \$581.11; Domestic Missions, \$550.05; Missions to Colored People, \$26.88—total General, \$1,108.04. Total for All Objects, \$32,219.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,963.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,421.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$417.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,653.64; All Other Sources, \$7,863.41—total, \$32,320.06.

*North Salem, St. James' Church*; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$530; Sunday-school, \$80—total Parochial, \$560. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.96. General: General Missions, \$34.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.29—total General, \$38.34. Total for All Objects, \$610.20.

*Nyack, Grace Church*; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 11), 41. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communi-



cants: Present Number, 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 325. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free except on Sunday morning. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,848.89; For the Poor, about \$500; Sunday-school, \$210.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,130.20—total Parochial, \$4,689.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.46; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.81—total Diocesan, \$36.27. General: General Missions, about \$100; Missions to Jews, \$7.72; St. Augustine's League, \$8.95; Widows and Orphans of Clergy Fund, \$7.75—total General, \$124.42. Total for All Objects, \$4,850.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,737.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,440.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$883—total, \$4,193.40.

The population of Nyack has diminished through removal of a large ship-building firm, and failure of the principal manufacturers. The parish, however, has, during the last thirty-six years, grown from nothing to its present size, while the Sunday-school has become the largest, of any denomination, in the county.

*Patterson, Christ Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 12. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 39; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 58. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$75; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$150—total Parochial, \$240.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$53.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$195—total, \$274.75.

An organ chamber has been added to the Chapel building, and a neat choir stall has been erected. A small balance of \$20 is still due on the organ. The severe illness of the Missionary, last June and July, will account for the diminished number of Services and Celebrations of the Holy Communion.

*Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt*; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. O. T. Coffin and Valentine Hanf, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 257. Number of Baptized Persons, 590. Baptisms (inf. \$7, ad. 2), 39. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 315; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 160—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 206. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,313.85; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$60; Repairs and Improvements, \$38; Payment of Debts, \$373.75; New Organ, \$1,881.44—total Parochial, \$3,692.04. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.32—total Diocesan, \$90.32. General: General Missions, \$60; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$65; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.68—total General, \$157.68. Total for All Objects, \$4,940.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,489.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$160; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,255.19; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$5,004.43.

New organ put in costing \$1,881.44.

*Pelham Manor, Christ Church, Pelham*; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector.

F. Charles Merry and William D. Baker, Wardens. Robert T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. DeLuze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 296. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 154. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented; a few free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,803.78; For the Poor, \$40.94; Sunday-school, \$89.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$163.38; Payment of Debts, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,697.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$113. General: General Missions, \$26.50; Domestic Missions, \$309; Indian Missions, \$90; Foreign Missions, \$144—total General, \$563.50. Total for All Objects, \$3,374.34.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,581.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$627.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,096.59—total, \$3,374.34.

*Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer*; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON,

Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Rector's Assistant. J. Raymond Smith and William Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Raymond Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Baptized Persons, 297. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 4), 23. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$65—total Parochial, \$650. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.77; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.08—total Diocesan, \$27.85. General: General Missions, \$16.10; Domestic Missions, \$16.11; Indian Missions, \$24.35; Missions to Colored People, \$13.35; Foreign Missions, \$20.83—total General, \$90.74. Total for All Objects, \$768.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$365.37—total, \$665.37.

*Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration*; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration*; the Rev. WM. CHARLES GRUBBEE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 16—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, Daily.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$422.23; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.32; Payment of Debts, \$52.70—total Parochial, \$501.25. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$300; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—

total Diocesan, \$4.50. General: General Missions, \$3; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.15—total General, \$4.15. Total for All Objects, \$509.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$354.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35.60; All Other Sources, \$79.96—total, \$470.12.

*Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. Samuel Hastings and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$165.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$48.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$66.70; All Other Sources, \$41.30—total, \$158.15.

*Pleasantville, St. John's Church*; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Coleridge Hutson, Lay Reader. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 19—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, two or three times monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,243.08; For the Poor, \$12.84; Sunday-school, \$26.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$365.07—total Parochial, \$1,647.50. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$110; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$125. General: General Missions, \$5.19; Woman's Auxiliary, \$5—total General, \$10.19. Total for All Objects, \$1,782.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$112.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$628.45—total, \$1,777.68.

St. John's Guild—a society of ladies—has just completed a beautiful building for a Rectory, near the centre of the village, and commanding a fine view of the surrounding country. Though possessed of the modern conveniences, and very attractive in appearance, its cost has been only \$3,600. The architect was Mr. Henry H. Holly, Jr., of New York City. The Rector and his family moved into their new home during Easter week last.

Services have been held throughout the year, twice a month, on Sunday afternoons, in the Assembly Room of the School House, Sherman Park, the name of Trinity Chapel having been assumed by the congregation worshipping there.

*Port Chester, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 37. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 486; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 35—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 520. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 81—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,241.88; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$850; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,450; Payment of Debts, \$5,127.50; Other Objects

within the Parish, \$300—total Parochial, \$14,469.38. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$85; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$14,544.38.

RECEIPTS.—For Endowment, \$5,000; Pew Rents, \$2,025.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,643.26; Sunday-school Offerings and Subscriptions, \$2,300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,575.50—total, \$19,544.38.

On the twenty-fourth day of May, 1898, St. Peter's Church was consecrated by Bishop Potter, the debt having been paid at the preceding Easter season. The amounts raised during the past eight years amount to the sum of \$138,906.52. These amounts were expended as follows: Payment of debt, \$31,000; repairs on church building, \$19,000; improvements to chancel (addition), \$12,000; current expenses, \$71,906.52; balance paid to "Endowment Fund," \$5,000—total amount, \$138,906.52.

*Port Jervis, Grace Church*; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 5), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 124. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 40—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in the Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, many Sundays during the year. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$590; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$120; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$795. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$7. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$1; Foreign Missions, \$1.50—total General, \$4.00. Total for All Objects, \$806.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$200; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185; All Other Sources, \$150—total, \$800.

*Poughkeepsie, Christ Church*; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, B.D., Rector. George Cornwell and P. Frost Spaulding, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 8), 18. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 11. Burials, 36. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 110—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 255. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,973.39; For the Poor, \$362.58; Sunday-school, \$331.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$401.79; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11.70—total Parochial, \$7,080.50. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$126.73; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$35.04; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.45—total Diocesan, \$191.22. General: General Missions, \$92.02; Missions to Colored People, \$23.53—total General, \$115.60. Total for All Objects, \$7,387.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,368.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,375.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$280.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$178.50; All Other Sources, \$233.52—total, \$7,436.93.

The Christ Church Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has charge of the Spuyken-kill Mission, two and a half miles south of this city.

*Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter*; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies, Arthur B. Rudd, Frederick S.



Arnold, and Stanley S. Bartlett, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 6), 59. Confirmed (two classes, 27 and 25), 52. Marriages, 11. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 532. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 123—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 299. Public Catechisings, 12. Altar Society: Members, 14. Sewing School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 126. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith, 68. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star, 168. King's Daughters, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,939.65; For the Poor, \$247.15; Sunday-school, \$341.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$95.10; Endowment Fund, \$179.15; Parish Building Fund, \$118.39; Organ Fund, \$912.39—total Parochial, \$3,832.93. Diocesan: Archdeaconry, \$28.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51.89; Diocesan Fund, \$8—total Diocesan, \$59.89. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$42.27; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school Mite Chests, \$26.58—total General, \$68.85. Total for All Objects, \$3,961.61.

*Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. GEO. CLARKE COX, Rector; the Rev. CHAS. ALBERT SMITH, Rector's Assistant. Robert F. Wilkinson and Edgar B. Taylor, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 315. Number of Baptized Persons, 835. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 7), 19. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 456; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 38—total Loss, 54; Present Number, 464. Public Services: Sundays, 255; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 101—total, 372. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 8. Sunday-schools (three): Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,375.86; For the Poor, \$210.22; Sunday-school, \$212.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$283.44—total Parochial, \$5,106.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$62; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$9—total Diocesan, \$89. General: Domestic Missions, \$62.61; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$64.72; Foreign Missions, \$144.55; Theological Education, \$6.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30.86—total General, \$369.45. Total for All Objects, \$5,565.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$570; Pew Rents, \$1,500; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,634.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$209.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,079.06; All Other Sources, \$701.26—total, \$5,694.28.

The statistics of St. Andrew's Chapel, Evergreen Park, and of St. John's Chapel, Arlington, are, as usual, included in this report.

*Red Hook, Christ Church*; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lawrence Timpon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 213. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 109. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 42—total,



172. Holy Communion: Public, 32. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,885.79; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$75—total Parochial, \$1,495.79. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.70—total Diocesan, \$48.70. General: General Missions, \$75.75. Total for All Objects, \$1,620.24.

RECEIPTS.—\$1,620.24.

During the past year the Church has received the gift of lot and rectory. The congregation have spent about \$1,000 improving the interior of the rectory.

*Red Hook, St. Peter's Chapel*; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 63. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 8—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$46.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$22.20—total Parochial, \$68.37. General: General Missions, \$5.47. Total for All Objects, \$73.84.

*Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D.,

Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 194. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 44—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Seats, 10.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,350; Rector's Fund, \$147.78; Sunday-school, \$139.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$38,300—total Parochial, \$40,937.40. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.58—total Diocesan, \$111.58. General: General Missions and Domestic Missions, \$77.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.45—total General, \$101.01. Total for All Objects, \$41,149.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$625; Sunday-school Offerings, \$62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500; All Other Sources, \$38,000—total, \$40,787.

The corner-stone of the new church building was laid on July 7th, 1897, by the Archdeacon of Dutchess, in the unavoidable absence of the Bishop, and the new church will probably be consecrated about the end of June. The cost will be about \$50,000, besides the memorial gifts, so far probably about \$12,000 more. A full account of them will be given next year. In all respects the outlook for the parish is most encouraging. "Deo soli gloria."

*Rhinecliff, Ascension Church*; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Minister.  
[NO REPORT.]

*Rifton Glen, Mission Chapel*; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$58.10. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, 50c. Total for All Objects, \$63.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$352.74.

This Mission is extra-parochial, and is served by the Rector of All Saints', Rosendale.

For some years past the services have been held in the Village School Room. A strong effort is now being made to build a Church or Mission Chapel. A site containing 22,500 sq. ft., with two frontages of 75 ft. each, and of sufficient area for Church and Parsonage, etc., valued at \$300, has been presented by Mr. J. W. Dimick, Jr., the resident landowner.

The title is held by the Rosendale Vestry, and the property is permanently secured for church purposes by a special trust deed prepared in consultation with the Bishop and Archdeacon.

Plans for the Church have been prepared and have been approved locally and by the Archdeacon. The building will be commenced as soon as the subscription list warrants such a course. The amount in hand and promised is nearly \$500. The residents are working hard to secure their Church.

*Rosendale, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Number of Baptized Persons, 276. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 4), 26. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 49—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 80. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$267.74; Sunday-school, \$31.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$76; Payment of Debts on Account of Land Purchase, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.50—total Parochial, \$491.75. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8—total Diocesan, \$26. General: General Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$523.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$237.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$41.50; All Other Sources, \$259.25—total, \$573.24.

In March, 1898, the Vestry secured the land on the north and west of the Church, to complete their purchase scheme launched four years ago. The new plot contains about 10,500 sq. ft. It cost \$875. The payment is spread over some years by annual installments.

The church lot, as it now stands, forms a compact and valuable property, with an area of about 22,000 sq. ft. There are important frontages to the main street and to a side street. The entire main frontage has a flagged sidewalk. The Church is unprotected on all sides and facilities are afforded for the erection of Rectory and Parish House, and for the enlargement of the Church. There is no debt on the Church property beyond the outstanding balance of the purchase money for the new land. Building is delayed until this is fully paid for.

*Rye, Christ Church;* the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. Howard K. Bartow, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggan and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 430. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 6), 38. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 268. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 95—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 70;

Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,357.23; For the Poor, \$320.98; Sunday-school, \$273.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$968.81; Mission at Milton, \$720—total Parochial, \$8,640.58. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$127; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$51.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$178.10; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$95.56—total Diocesan, \$323.66. General: General Missions from Sunday-school, \$58.65; \$10,221.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, \$6,295.65; Offerings at Church Services, Domestic Missions, \$726.80; Missions to Colored People, \$10.25; Foreign Missions, \$425.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.25—total General, \$1,257.72. Total for All Objects, for Charities, etc., \$1,743.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$116.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,018.49; All Other Sources, \$629.19—total, \$9,803.05.

*Saugerties, Trinity Church*; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 105—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,491.84; For the Poor, \$46; Payment of Debt, Easter, 1897, \$115—total Parochial, \$1,652.84. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.32—total Diocesan, \$48.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1.69; Foreign Missions, \$4.37—total General, \$10.31. Total for All Objects, \$1,711.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$920.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$434.06; All Other Sources, \$115—total, \$1,469.15.

*Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood*; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Walter Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 53. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,621.21; For the Poor, \$140; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,253.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12—total Parochial, \$4,126.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$110; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$168. General: General Missions, \$242.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,536.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$522.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,511.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,380.87; All Other Sources, \$1,122.10—total, \$4,536.93.

During Lent the Church was put in thorough repair; the walls decorated and reredos restored and enriched by carving. New carpets and cushions have been presented by the Guild—which has also contributed liberally to outside work. The property of the Parish is now in good order; but to insure the future of the Parish, a considerable enlargement of the endowment is greatly needed.

*Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less*; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, Rector's Assistant. Lewis C. Popham and Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. Loren W. Fuller, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 88. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 109; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 220—total, 400. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 73; Public Catechisings, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,113.83; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$2.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.05—total Parochial, \$2,151.46. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.39—total Diocesan, \$61.39. General: General Missions, \$66.51; Domestic Missions, \$.25; Indian Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$66.11; Foreign Missions, \$.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.39—total General, \$141.51. Total for All Objects, \$2,354.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$610.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,626.38—total, \$2,289.25.

*Sing Sing, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. HENRY L. MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

*Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 266; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 305. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 104—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Twice on Great Festivals and First Sunday of Month; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,691.99; For the Poor, \$196; Sunday-school, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,388—total Parochial, \$7,405.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.28—total Diocesan, \$44.28. General: General Missions, \$86.56; Theological Education, \$29—total General, \$115.56. Total for All Objects, \$7,565.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,064.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,379.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,388; All Other Sources, \$180—total, \$7,142.61.

*Sing Sing, Trinity Church*; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 9), 27. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,712.67; For the Poor, \$175.39; Sunday-



school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$402.78; Payment of Debts, \$1,409.35; Other Objects within the Parish, \$607.06—total Parochial, \$6,507.25. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$75; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.04—total Diocesan, \$110.04. General: General Missions, \$385.16; Special Missions, \$71.50; Theological Education, \$50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$94.05—total General, \$600.71. Total for All Objects, \$7,218.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,361.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,595.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,399.80; All Other Sources, \$1,601.10—total, \$7,157.67.

*Somers, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$750; For the Poor, \$10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$60—total Parochial, \$820. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$15.54. General: General Missions, \$9; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$8.54—total General, \$17.54. Total for All Objects, \$853.14.

*Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont*; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and George A. Knapp, Wardens. Charles C. Main, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 235; Added, 8; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 20—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers (Sparkill, 12; Tappan, 6), 18; Scholars (Sparkill, 60; Tappan, 50), 110. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$903.14; For the Poor, \$59.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$398.58; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.48—total Parochial, \$1,470.19. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.44—total Diocesan, \$36.94. General: General Missions, \$15.67; Missions to Colored People, \$1.13; Theological Education, \$5; St. Augustine's League, \$5—total General, \$26.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,533.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$511.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.94; All Other Sources, \$332—total, \$1,249.01.

This Parish celebrates its fiftieth anniversary this year, and a series of appropriate services have already been arranged to commemorate the event. Among other gifts received during the year was a pair of brass alms basins, from a daughter of our late Junior Warden, in memory of her parents.

The services started by the Rector in the historic village of Tappan, last December, have had an average attendance of about sixty, and on several occasions over a hundred have been present. The Sunday-school numbers about sixty teachers and scholars, and owing to the interest and activity of those associated with this work a fund is already in hand for the purchase of a property for church purposes.

*Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Murray and Stephens, Wardens. Oscar S. Eickhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. A. C. Ridout, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 82. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40;



Added by Confirmation, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 16—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$84.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$123.98—total Parochial, \$208.08. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, Jewish, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$218.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$193.13.

Rectory Fund reported on hand last annual report, \$164.14; collected during the year closing May 1, 1898, \$198.21; 20,000 brick donated and now on ground, valued at \$100—total, \$462.35.

*Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church*; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 84. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,308.75; For the Poor, \$8; Sunday-school, \$211.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$51.96; Payment of Debts, \$325; Other Objects within the Parish, \$311.08—total Parochial, \$2,216.53. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$54.07; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$46.37—total Diocesan, \$58.37. General: Domestic Missions, \$3; Foreign Missions, \$53.84—total General, \$56.84. Total for All Objects, \$2,331.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$311.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,401.38; All Other Sources, \$212.78—total, \$1,979.68.

A vacancy in the Rectorship during part of the year accounts for the imperfect statistics. A class of men meets on Sunday evenings, before service, to study social questions along the lines suggested by the last Lambeth Conference.

*Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church*; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Henry Parish Delafield and C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 27. Holy Communion: Public, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Public Catechisings, 18.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$448.60; For the Poor, \$19.27; Sunday-school, \$3.53—total Parochial, \$471.40. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$58—total Diocesan, \$92. Total for All Objects, \$563.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$316—total, \$858.68.

*Suffern, Christ Church*; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Henry R. Sloat, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hamil, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 123; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 140.

Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 66—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,110.80; Payment of Debts, \$260—total Parochial, \$1,370.80. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8. General: General Missions, \$34.38; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General, \$35.38. Total for All Objects, \$1,414.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$969.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$141; All Other Sources, \$451.66—total, \$1,533.82.

*Tarrytown, Christ Church*; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William Gihon and John Webber, Wardens. C. Frederic Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 180. Public Services: Three Services every Sunday, All Holy Days, and Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,820.92; For the Poor, \$105; Sunday-school, \$131.50; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.21—total Parochial, \$4,397.63. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$56.09; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.03—total Diocesan, \$92.62. General: General Missions, \$18.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13.73—total General, \$32.42. Total for All Objects, \$4,522.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Fund, \$118.20; Pew Rents, \$1,389.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,249.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,462.95; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$4,452.81.

*Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church*; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Benjamin L. Wallace, Wardens. Charles Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. H. B. Ely, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 246. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 139; Added by Confirmation, 11; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 67—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,266.91; For the Poor, \$27.43—total Parochial, \$2,294.34.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$686.10; Offerings at Church Services, \$992.73; Communion Alms 8 A. M., \$54.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$528.33—total, \$2,261.41.

*Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook*; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. G. L. PLATT, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Johnston Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 35—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,506.83; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$144.90—total Parochial, \$2,661.73. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or

Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.36—total Diocesan, \$116.86. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$9—total General, \$69. Total for all Objects, \$2,847.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$285; Offerings at Church Services, \$417.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,322.58—total, \$3,036.14.

*Tuckahoe, St. John's Church;* the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Caleb A. Ives, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 103; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 7—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,161.73; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, \$238.03—total Parochial, \$1,434.76. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$8.50—total Diocesan, \$18.50. General: General Missions, \$24.68; Missions to Colored People, \$7; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8—total General, \$39.68. Total for All Objects, \$1,492.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$847.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$24.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185; All Other Sources, \$479.58—total, \$1,716.88.

*Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Wm. P. Kemper and Franklin Smith, Lay Readers. Alfred Seton, Jr., and E. C. Kent, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter, Treasurer. Alfred Seton, Jr., Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 12), 27. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 290; Free Seats, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,169.06; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,817.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$527.67—total Parochial, \$10,764.27. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$362.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$412.60; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$432.60. General: General Missions, \$112.90; Indian Missions, \$60—total General, \$172.90. Total for All Objects, \$11,369.77.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,390; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,434.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$21; Donation for Church Enlargement, \$4,994.07—total, \$10,840.04.

The Church has been considerably enlarged during the past year—at a cost of nearly \$5,000—the sum needed having been raised without difficulty. A building known as the North Gate Guild House, supported by St. Mary's Guild, has been erected at a cost of nearly \$2,000, in a very poor settlement near Tuxedo. A Sunday-school and a Bible Class meet there on Sundays, and a Reading Room affords to the men of the locality a most pleasant meeting-place during the week.

The Parish has never been in so flourishing a condition. The greatest difficulty to be met with in the work is the fluctuating population in the Park.

*Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel;* the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 62. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Loss by Removal, 3;

Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 39—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$350.87; Sunday-school, \$22.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.75—total Parochial, \$406.88. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.40. General: Indian Missions, \$5.37; Missions to Colored People, \$10—total General, \$15.37. Total for All Objects, \$424.65.

RECEIPTS.—\$424.65.

*Walden, St. Andrew's Church;* the Rev. JOHN ANKETELL, A.M. (Yale), Rector. Harry Hollingsworth and George Weller, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Oates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 169. Number of Baptized Persons, 526. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 59—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$837.65; Sunday-school, \$58.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$88.45—total Parochial, \$974.30. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$23. General: Domestic Missions, \$17.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,014.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$390.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$447.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$105.25; All Other Sources, \$76.47—total, \$1,080.41.

I desire to express, on behalf of myself and the Parish, sincere thanks to the Rev. George C. Betts, Rector of St. James' Parish, Goshen, N. Y., for the great benefits rendered to us by the successful mission which he conducted in Walden, during the month of February last.

*Wappingers Falls, Zion Church;* the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and Wm. Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 975. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 8), 44. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 498; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 493. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 114—total, 341. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,943.55; For the Poor, \$165; Sunday-school, \$152.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$97.06—total Parochial, \$3,358.16. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$58.49; Sheltering Arms, \$200—total Diocesan, \$445.49. General: General Missions, \$125; Domestic Missions, \$165.48; Foreign Missions, \$101.75—total General, \$392.23. Total for All Objects, \$4,195.88.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,944.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,758.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$325; Subscriptions and Donations, \$80—total, \$4,108.24.



During the year, Sunday afternoon services have been held in New Hamburg, by Mr. Reese, as lay reader; and for nine months a Sunday-school of about 25 has been held at 2 o'clock Sundays in New Hamburg, under the charge of the Rector. In the last year \$600 have been paid off on the personal note of the Vestry, leaving about \$600 still due towards the expense of Church improvement.

Four of our young men, communicants of the Parish, are in the army in active service, and one in the navy.

*Warnick, Christ Church*; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. Franklin Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank S. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 91; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 50—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 58. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,302.12; For the Poor, \$7.50; Sunday-school, \$17; Repairs and Improvements, \$115; Payment of Debts, \$40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$1,521.62. Diocesan: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$17.50. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,592.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$476.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$931.50; All Other Sources, \$125—total, \$1,662.76.

This Parish achieved its independence of missionary aid on Oct. 1st, 1897, and feels that it will be able to be self-supporting henceforth, and also to contribute to objects within and without the Diocese, and to the missions of the Church, in due time. This report includes services held at St. John Baptist Mission, in Sugar Loaf, but not moneys received and expended there, which may be estimated at about \$150.

*West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus*; the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, A.M., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. Eugene R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Seats, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,371.11; Sunday-school, \$49.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$40.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$70—total Parochial, \$1,531.59. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$24.50. General: General Missions, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$1,560.09.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$35; Offerings at Church Services, \$176.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,388.30; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$1,701.82.

*White Plains, Grace Church*; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. William Evans Kunkel, B. A., Lay Reader. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 346; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by



Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 357. Public Services: Sundays, 232; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 72—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 229. Public Catechisings, Monthly, when home. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,600.51; For the Poor, \$246.17; Hospital, \$49.65—total Parochial, \$4,896.33. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$76.07; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.40—total Diocesan, \$142.47. General: General Missions, \$67.35; Domestic Missions, \$56.75; Special for Africa, \$51.25; Missions to Colored People, \$14.50; Foreign Missions, \$49.10; St. John's, Shanghai, \$50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.83—total General, \$313.78. Total for All Objects, \$5,352.59.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,933.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,350.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$141.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$157.10; All Other Sources, \$594—total, \$5,176.41.

*Yonkers, Christ Church*; the Rev. ELIAS LYON, Rector. William Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 229; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 249. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 60—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,481.73; For the Poor, \$112.17; Sunday-school, \$210.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$187.92—total Parochial, \$2,991.94. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$65. General: General Missions, \$41.05; Indian Missions, \$20—total General, \$61.05. Total for All Objects, \$3,117.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$335.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,741.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$390; All Other Sources, \$368.42—total, \$3,139.92.

A vested choir, of men and boys, has been introduced during the year with highly satisfactory results.

*Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church*; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 208. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 95—total Gain, 126; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 63—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 252. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,447.35; For the Poor, \$426.15; Sunday-school, \$190.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,659.96; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$76.39—total Parochial, \$10,000.66. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$7.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.45; Episcopal Fund, \$14.25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$58.73—total Diocesan, \$154.12. General:

Domestic Missions, \$120.44; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$10.52; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$99.51—total General, \$255.47. Total for All Objects, \$10,410.25.

RECEIPTS.—Loan Account Chapel Extension, \$3,500; Pew Rents, \$2,793.23; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,870.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$413.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$447; All Other Sources, \$883.20—total, \$9,907.49.

During the past year our Chapel has been greatly enlarged, and is now in its appointments a well-equipped Parish House. This spring (1898), a new work has been undertaken at Lincoln Park, a community 2 miles east of this Parish, and a Sunday-school and Church service inaugurated.

*Yonkers, St. John's Church*; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, D.D., Rector.  
Walter H. Paddock and Wm. C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore,  
Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 8), 71. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 10. Burials, 29. Communicants: Present Number, 600. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 525. Public Catechisings, First Sunday each Month. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 8 pews.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,038.99; For the Poor, \$578.29; Sunday-school, \$500.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$455.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,039.94—total Parochial, \$16,612.88. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$243.54; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$51.77; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31—total Diocesan, \$396.31. General: General Missions, \$371.41; Indian Missions, \$443.77; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,353.23—total General, \$2,168.41. Total for All Objects, \$19,176.60.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$8,617.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,284.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,823.62; All Other Sources, \$2,352.84—total, \$20,077.57.

*Yonkers, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector.  
James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. W. J. Moore, Clerk of  
the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 3), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 290; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 22—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 299. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 60—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 111. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,664.69; For the Poor, \$174.70; Sunday-school, \$33.49; Payment of Debts, \$1,252; Other Objects within the Parish, \$206.35—total Parochial, \$6,331.23. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50. General: Domestic Missions, \$29.35; Foreign Missions, \$71—total General, \$100.35. Total for All Objects, \$6,481.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,106.46; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,373.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$361; All Other Sources, \$1,748—total, \$5,683.31.

*Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome*; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.  
C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Baptisms (inf.), 65, of which only 1 belonged to the Parish. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 163. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$580.20; For the Poor, \$875.25; Sunday-school, \$945.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,575.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$425.15—total Parochial, \$4,401.15. General: Indian Missions, \$61.98; Missions to Colored People, \$61.23; Foreign Missions, \$500—total General, \$623.21. Total for All Objects, \$5,024.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$61.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,902.15—total, \$5,024.36.

*Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan*; Lay Reader, C. DEP. FIELD, under the Bishop. C. DeP. Field and James W. Martens, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Communicants: Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$409; For the Poor, \$43.75; Sunday-school, \$35.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.45—total Parochial, \$494.86.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$214.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$280.23—total, \$494.86.

#### FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED :

Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's (No Rector),	Last report, 1896.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1876.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1897.
	St. John's, Wilmot,	" 1897.
New York,	Holy Comforter, Eltingville (No Rector),	" 1897.
	St. George the Martyr,	" 1896.
	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Patterson,	Christ,	" 1897.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Rhinecliff,	Ascension,	" 1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	" 1894.

# APPENDIX D.

---

## CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

### THE REV. SAMUEL MITCHELL AKERLY.

" Being without a cure, I would respectfully report that I have answered all calls that have been made upon me, so far as my health would permit, and have preached eleven times, assisted at fourteen services, and made one address."

### THE REV. J. W. BONHAM, M.D.

" Respectfully reports : That since the last Diocesan Convention he has officiated in Holy Trinity Chapel, Church of the Holy Apostles, St. James' Church, Church of Zion and St. Timothy, and rendered temporary service in St. Augustine's branch of Trinity Parish."

### THE REV. CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D.

" Reports : That, besides delivering the University sermons at Cornell and Amherst, he has preached at a number of services, prepared for the press a new book, 'General Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture,' and is now busy with the duties of his professorship at Union Seminary."

### THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

" Respectfully reports : During the last twelve months I have officiated, on various occasions, in this and adjoining Dioceses."

### THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

" Reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as a professor in the General Theological Seminary."

### THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN

" Reports : During the past Conventional year I have continued to serve as Assistant General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes, administering for the benefit of the deaf the various priestly rites of the Church, and ministering in various other ways to their peculiar needs."

### THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

" Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and also to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, to the Rector of the Church of the Intercession, and to the Rector of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, in New York City."

## THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated very frequently, especially in the spring and summer months. In the long vacation he is rarely out of the chancel on Sundays, frequently giving welcome assistance to overworked priests. For nine months of the year his educational duties are very exacting."

## REV. ALEXANDER FORBES

"Reports : That during the year ending May, 1898, under God's kind providence he has continued to do duty as an assistant minister with Rev. C. W. Bolton, also visiting and assisting Rev. Thomas Stephens on several occasions in Rockland County. He has also been able to give an afternoon or night service in the churches or hospital in Yonkers."

## THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.

"Reports : That he has been constantly occupied in the discharge of his duties as Rector Emeritus of the new St. Matthew's Church, pledged to care for deaf-mutes, and also to build and support St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes by themselves. Besides this, he has been working steadily as the General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes in New York, with its Home for the Aged and Infirm. On the 6th of August, the Feast of the Transfiguration of Christ, by the appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese, he laid the corner-stone of St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes, 148th St., west of Amsterdam Ave. As Pastor of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, he was called upon to especially minister to the Presiding Sister Adella during her long and painful illness, officiating at her funeral in the Sisters' Chapel, on the 4th of August. He desires to bear witness to her high Christian character, and her devotion to the duties of her self-denying position."

## THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past year, in addition to my duties in the General Theological Seminary, I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

## THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.

"During the past year I have, in different dioceses, attended to the duties connected with my office as General Missionary to Swedes. During the same period I have conducted 192 services, delivered 142 sermons, administered Holy Communion 43 times, baptized 30 children, officiated at 5 marriages and 6 funerals."

## THE REV. C. H. S. HARTMAN

"Reports : That during the past year he has assisted the Rev. John T. Patey, Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York."

## THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,

*Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized one person, and officiated at one marriage and two burials, all of which are recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

## THE REV. EDWARD CLARK HOUGHTON

"Reports : That since February, 1898, he has been regularly engaged as Curate at Dorchester Abbey, on the Thames."



## THE REV. THOMAS A. HYLAND

Reports from Astoria, Oregon: "My infirmity from rheumatism still continues, so that I am able to perform very little duty. During the past year I have preached 7 times, baptized 2 infants, and officiated at 1 funeral. I have frequently taken part in the morning and evening services of the church."

## THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

"I have to report that during the past Conventional year I have celebrated the Holy Communion twenty-nine times, have preached ten times, and made several addresses: most of the above at Priory Farm, and all of it in the Diocese of New York."

## THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

"During the past year through the winter, including the full season of Lent, I assisted Rev. Mr. Harris, Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York. During the summer I have officiated almost every Sunday at Lake Mohonk or at Lake Minniewaska. I have read service 55 times, preached 13 sermons, attended 3 funerals, and baptized 1 child."

## THE REV. C. JULIUS LJUNGGREN.

"I beg to report: That since my ordination to the Diaconate on the 10th of July this year, up to the 24th inst., I have been acting in the capacity of substitute to the Rev. G. Hammarsköld, the General Missionary to the Swedes, and that during that time I have performed the functions and services required of me."

## THE REV. GEORGE NATTRESS

Reports from Oxford, England: "That his time has been occupied chiefly in reading and attendance at University lectures."

## THE REV. C. W. DE LYON NICHOLS

"Reports: That he has devoted himself especially to the New York Home for Convalescents and the Sunday Kindergarten in the Seventh Ward of that city."

## THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS,

*Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission,*

"Respectfully reports: That he has officiated on Sundays as opportunity has offered, assisting in the Holy Communion and preaching. In this connection he has baptized 7 infants, married 2 couples, and buried 5 persons. He attended the Missionary Council at Milwaukee, under appointment of the Bishop, as an alternate delegate; and has presented the cause of the Church Building Fund in various churches and diocesan conventions."

## THE REV. FREDERICK A. PETERS

"Reports: That since his ordination he has assisted the Rev. Victor C. Smith at the Church of the Holy Faith, and preached in other churches as he has been invited."

## THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE.

"I respectfully report: That during the past year I have been employed at the Church Missions House, assisting the Associate Secretary, and have preached on several occasions in behalf of missions."

## THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That the Congregation of St. John's Parish, Sandwich, Mass., has so increased that services are no longer held at his residence, as aforetime. He has, however, celebrated the Holy Communion, regularly, and discharged all the duties appertaining to the priesthood. A deacon, Rev. Mr. Bullock, has been called to the cure, who is to officiate during the entire year. There is but little doubt that the erection of a church edifice will be undertaken forthwith. One adult was baptized. Six persons were confirmed by the Bishop of Massachusetts."

## THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has officiated, by assisting his brethren and preaching a few times, as opportunity offered and the feeble condition of his health permitted."

## THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That since the date of his last report, May 1, 1897, he has attended as usual to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist, 26 times ; assisting at celebrations, 18 times ; reading Morning or Evening Prayer, 52 times ; preaching, 16 times ; baptizing (inf.), 1 time ; solemnizing marriage, 4 times ; funerals, 5 times ; assisting at services, 69 times."

## [THE REV. JOHN W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.*

"I have the honor to report : That during the past year the increasing infirmities of old age have prevented my performing any public duty."

## THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York.*

"During the year I have been constantly busy with services, sermons, and pastoral work, both in St. James' Church and elsewhere. Church committee work has occupied some of my time. In the summer of 1897, during Bishop Doane's attendance at the Lambeth Conference, I had partial charge of the services at St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, North East Harbor, Maine."

## THE REV. IRVING SPENCER,

"I have been engaged in active parish work for the past year at St. Andrew's Church, Stamford, Conn., as curate. I hope to go abroad for a year's study in October."

## THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the year ending August 31, 1898, I have celebrated the Holy Communion, 73 times ; assisted at the same, 8 times ; said the Litany, 17 times ; Matins, 23 times ; Evensong, 53 times ; short offices, 26 times ; administered Holy Baptism, twice ; solemnized Holy Matrimony, 5 times ; officiated at the burial of the dead, 5 times ; gave religious instruction, 11 times ; preached, 75 times ; made 44 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, I assisted two gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

## THE REV. JAMES TUTTLE-SMITH, D.D.,

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York,*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France ; at several churches in New York, and throughout the summer at St. Stephen's Church, Ridgefield, Conn."

THE REV. MAUNSELL VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,

"Begs leave to report, according to the Canon, that he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain to the Sisters and Children of the House of the Annunciation, B. V. M., during the past year."

THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN

"Reports : That during the past year he has assisted frequently the rectors of many parishes in the dioceses of New York, Newark, and New Jersey. His official acts are recorded in the registers of the parishes served."

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully reports : That in the year just past he has administered Holy Communion on one hundred and four occasions, solemnized matrimony once, and preached twice."

# APPENDIX E.

## CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Episcopal Fund, of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....				\$12 92
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....				
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....				
Barrytown, St. John's.....				
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	\$6 00	\$6 00	\$85 72	53 75
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	9 00	9 00	20 00	13 21
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	2 50			
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....				
Castleton, St. Mary's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Clifton, St. John's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	8 00	8 00		16 25
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel. <i>See New York.</i>				
Cornwall, St. John's.....	3 00		10 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's.....				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	20 00 20 00	20 00	120 70	44 92
East Chester, St. Paul's.....	4 67		32 08	5 22
Edgewater, St. Paul's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Ellenville, St. John's.....	5 00		25 00	
Eltingville, Holy Comforter. <i>See New York.</i>				
Esopus. <i>See West Park.</i>				
Fishkill, Trinity.....			12 50	
Garretson's, Grace Chapel. <i>See New York.</i>				
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	15 00		100 00	25 00
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....				45
Goshen, St. James'.....	16 00 16 00	32 00	100 00	14 92
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....			25 00	
Greenwood Lake Mission.....				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....			5 00	2 00
Trinity.....	10 00	10 00	8 00	2 07
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....				
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	1 00	1 00	2 50	4 15
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	10 00	6 00	25 00	13 75
Hopewell, Resurrection.....				
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	15 00	10 00	75 00	11 47
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	25 00	10 00		22 32
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....				1 45
Kingston, Holy Cross.....				
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....		9 00		
St. John's.....	12 00		100 00	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....				
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....		10 00	10 00	6 00
Larchmont, St. John's.....	25 00	18 00	25 00	13 06
Lewishoro, St. John's.....				
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	2 00	3 00	5 00	2 85

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Lithgow, St. Peter's	\$1 00			
Long Eddy, Holy Light				
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli		\$7 50		\$8 25
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	\$50 00	
Marlborough, Christ	6 00			5 00
Matteawan, St. Luke's			84 71	25 20
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel				
Middletown, Grace	15 00	12 00	50 00	30 00
Millbrook, Grace	10 00	10 00	7 17	8 63
Milton, All Saints'	4 00		20 00	50
Mourree, Grace				
Monticello, St. John's				
Montrose, Divine Love	2 00	2 00	30 00	2 00
Mount Vernon, Ascension			30 00	
St. Mary's Chap., Sherwood Pk			6 16	
Trinity	20 00		30 00	12 00
New Brighton, Christ. <i>See New York.</i>				
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	12 00	12 00		
St. George's	25 00	25 00	225 00	38 55
St. Paul's			15 00	4 25
Newcastle, St. Mark's	5 00	5 50		
New City, St. John's	2 00	2 00	5 00	
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot				
Trinity	24 00	(1897) 24 00		
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	12 00	12 00	50 00	
New York, Pro-Cathedral				
Advent Chapel, Woodlawn				
All Angels'	75 00	75 00	151 37	207 78
All Saints'		30 00		
Anthon Memorial	85 00	60 00	193 43	
Archangel				
Ascension	50 00	50 00	50 00	71 36
Chapel of the Comforter				
Ascension, W. New Brighton		25 00	42 50	5 00
Ascension Memorial	10 00	3 00	10 00	19 43
Beloved Disciple			13 91	74 51
Calvary	60 00		382 50	
Calvary Free Chapel			22 29	185 21
Christ		60 00	225 06	100 00
Christ, New Brighton		(1896-97) 60 00	288 00	50 00
Christ, Riverdale	25 00			
Congregation of Transfiguration				
Chapel			8 70	
Epiphany		40 00		
Grace	155 00	90 00	424 03	288 62
Grace Chapel			178 40	
Grace, City Island	5 00		5 00	1 30
Grace, West Farms				
Grace-Emmanuel	15 00	15 00		
Grace Chapel, Garretson's				1 38
Heavenly Rest	90 00	90 00	232 82	54 82
Heavenly Rest Chapel				4 00
Holy Apostles'	25 00	25 00	8 42	
Holy Comforter				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville				
Holy Communion	37 00	(1897) 12 50 (1898) 12 50	300 00	10 00
Holy Cross Mission			5 00	
Holy Faith	10 00		10 00	7 21
Holyrood				6 87
Holy Sepulchre	10 00	(1897) 10 00		
Holy Trinity	60 00		100 00	65 44
Incarnation	60 00	60 00	423 76	370 28
Incarnation Chapel	6 00			5 00
Intercession	24 00		11 14	30 81
Mediator	12 00	12 00	7 61	
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)				
Redeemer		15 00		
St. Andrew's	60 00	60 00	125 00	100 34
St. Andrew's, Richmond				



CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Ann's.....				
St. Barnabas.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	\$100 00	\$100 00	\$1,208 55	\$704 15
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	20 00	20 00	10 00	4 25
St. Cornelius.....				
St. David's Chapel.....	11 00			5 00
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	5 98			
St. Esprit.....	10 00	5 00	10 00	10 00
St. George's.....	20 00	30 00	20 00	15 00
St. George the Martyr's.....	100 00	100 00	72 17	
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....				
St. Ignatius.....	30 00	30 00	158 29	17 87
St. James.....	100 00	(1897-98) 200 00	492 13	188 50
Holy Trinity Chapel.....				
St. James', Fordham.....	20 00	(1896-97) 40 00		13 35
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....				
St. John's, Clifton.....	20 00	10 00		58 62
St. John Evangelist's.....	20 00			24 13
St. Luke's.....	24 00	25 00	23 65	50 72
St. Luke's, Rossville.....				
St. Mark's.....	100 00	60 00	25 00	
St. Mark's Chapel.....				
St. Mary's.....	14 00	14 00	20 00	20 66
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	12 00	12 00	42 50	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	10 06	28 79
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	85 00	(1897-98) 120 00	200 00	8 85
St. Matthew's.....	40 00			
St. Michael's.....	40 00	40 00	41 50	50 00
St. Paul's.....	65 00	70 00	50 55	48 84
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....	12 00		40 50	14 10
St. Peter's.....	18 00	18 00	50 00	38 10
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	25 00	25 00	133 49	14 31
St. Philip's.....	18 00	18 00	10 00	
San Salvatore.....				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....			232 50	4 14
St. Stephen's.....				
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Thomas.....	100 00	100 00	381 04	344 30
St. Thomas' Chapel.....			27 40	26 90
Transfiguration.....				57 19
Trinity, with.....	935 00		115 59	157 94
St. Paul's Chapel.....			19 34	19 50
St. John's Chapel.....			60 00	47 36
Trinity Chapel.....			200 00	178 27
St. Agnes' Chapel.....		948 50	94 64	192 28
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....			21 58	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....			18 07	20 21
St. Luke's Chapel.....			15 00	15 00
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				25 67
Trinity, Morrisania.....				
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	60 00	(1897) 60 00	28 36	60 92
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonck.....				
North Salem, St. James'.....			15 54	
Nyack, Grace.....	5 00	5 00	18 46	7 81
Patterson, Christ.....		3 50	6 40	2 70
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....				
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....			50 00	
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	15 00	(1897-98) 30 00	50 00	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....			11 00	4 00
Piermont, Christ. See <i>Sparkill</i> .....			25 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....				
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....				
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....				
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	7 50	7 50	10 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	20 00	20 00		2 00
Port Jervis, Grace.....		2 00		2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	25 00	(1897-98) 50 00	95 30	4 45
Holy Comforter.....		8 00	30 00	2 00
St. Paul's.....	18 00	18 00	50 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS- COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Red Hook, Christ	\$7 00			\$9 70
St. Paul's. <i>See Tivoli.</i>				
St. Peter's Chapel				14 48
Rhinebeck, Messiah				
Rhinecliff, Ascension				
Richardville, Mission				1 27
Richmond, St. Andrew's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Rifton Mission				
Rosendale, All Saints'	2 00	\$2 00	\$10 00	4 00
Rossville, St. Luke's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Rye, Christ	25 00	25 00	123 63	95 56
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's				
Saugerties, Trinity	10 00	10 00	50 00	3 32
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood		18 00	110 00	
Scarsdale, St. James'	10 00	10 00	18 50	6 39
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff			8 50	7 57
St. Paul's	18 00	18 00	35 00	9 28
Trinity			75 00	
Somers, St. Luke's			11 96	
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	7 50			4 44
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	2 00	2 00	5 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's		10 00	75 00	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's			30 00	
Stony Point, Grace				
Suffern, Christ		4 00	8 00	
Tarrytown, Christ	10 50	21 00	32 64	5 03
St. Mark's				
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel				1 90
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook		3 00	75 00	3 26
Tottenville, St. Stephen's. <i>See New York.</i>				
Tuckahoe, St. John's	8 50		10 00	
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	20 00	20 00	50 00	
Upper Red Hook, All Saints'				2 40
Walden, St. Andrew's	4 50	4 50	8 00	3 00
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	17 00	(1897-98) 34 00	150 00	58 50
Warwick, Christ		10 00	5 00	3 00
West New Brighton, Ascension. <i>See New York.</i>				
West Park, Ascension, Esopus		8 00	10 00	6 50
White Plains, Grace	20 00	20 00	76 07	26 40
Yonkers, Christ	15 00	15 00	20 00	15 00
St. Andrew's	14 25			33 69
St. John's	35 00	(1897-98) 30 00	50 00	51 77
St. Paul's				
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel				
St. Mary's				

## APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers, & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Total.
				BAPTISMS.									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	
				Inf.	Ad.	To't.										
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	25	...	4	1	5	...	2	5	65	4	27	\$118 21	\$500 00	\$8 05	\$926 26
Annapdale, Holy Innocents'	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	17	38	2	...	2	...	...	4	53	10	60	35 00	12 92	20 00	67 92
Ardan, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness	35	125	8	...	8	...	6	4	44	4	65	891 00	5 00	35 00	921 00
Barrytown, St. John's	Albert J. Nock	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	29	5	24	...	...	...	798 75
Bardford, St. Matthew's	Lea Inguer	53	...	6	...	6	...	...	1	85	3	20	1,523 82	178 21	168 37	1,870 40
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	148	400	27	3	30	13	3	6	140	17	84	3,439 42	51 93	155 73	3,647 08
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	Francis Mansfield, M.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	37	4	42	159 30	6 25	3 37	168 92
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	Prescott Everts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Castleton, St. Mary's	See New York	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness	20	50	1	...	1	8	...	1	24	2	12	...	...	...	...
Clifton, St. John's	See New York	130	384	11	4	15	...	1	8	178	9	94	1,543 41	46 50	12 30	1,602 30
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	See New York	107	339	11	1	12	...	3	5	218	19	166	2,773 00	43 00	26 00	2,842 00
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallere Clarkson	114	...	7	...	7	...	11	6	184	18	96	3,965 94	144 92	13 50	4,124 36
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	70	210	10	1	11	...	5	8	83	...	...	2,182 70	49 25	...	2,231 95
Eastchester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Edgewater, St. Paul's	See New York	159	515	23	4	27	13	5	16	127	15	150	912 20	32 00	18 77	962 97
Ellenville, St. John's	F. N. Strader	...	...	7	2	9	8	1	5	26	5	35	125 00	35 00	...	160 00
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea	A. H. Redding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eltingville, Holy Comforter	See New York	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Esopus	See West Park	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Ivie	36	97	6	1	7	5	...	3	62	5	10	1,251 69	31 00	17 60	1,300 38
Garretson's, Grace Chapel	See New York	82	360	6	...	6	...	3	3	160	9	70	4,088 91	567 09	155 88	4,811 88
Garretson, St. Philip's, Philipse- town	W. Thompson, D.D.	40	83	2	4	6	7	...	2	24	5	35	506 95	11 04	...	517 99
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	J. H. Ivie	131	363	15	...	15	8	2	6	174	8	80	2,905 66	433 90	366 68	3,706 24
Goshen, St. James'	Geo. C. Betts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenwood Lake Mission	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	61	133	7	3	10	...	6	11	64	6	39	168 00	12 00	6 79	168 00
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	637 62	...	...	676 41

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families. Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
			Inf.	Ad.	Tot.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Havenstraw, Trinity.....	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.....	21 111	12	8	20	213	2	9	213	16	108	\$1,158 80	\$22 07	\$1,180 87	
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	23 76	9	1	10	3	7	27	3	44	74	140 05	.....	140 05	
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	W. G. W. Lewis.....	84 504	20	10	4	3	3	3	3	15	135	234 57	9 65	\$22 08	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	W. R. Thomas, D. D.....	18 47	4	2	6	7	2	1	11	105	15	2,391 43	54 75	2,498 78	
Hopewell, Resurrection.....	F. Thompson.....	100 340	14	5	19	4	2	1	1	35	5	20	.....	2,806 88	
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	A. T. Ashton.....	72	5	5	5	27	1	1	3	152	10	2,569 41	111 47	2,680 88	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	W. H. Benjamin, D. D.....	20 30	41	11	52	27	5	9	209	2	58	5,232 53	306 22	5,706 75	
Keitt Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	115 600	12	12	11	7	1	1	7	25	225	8 43	2 72	11 15	
Kingsport, Holy Cross.....	C. Mercer Hall.....	2 8 550	5	2	7	9	1	12	325	14	115	1,302 91	9 00	7,048 86	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	Thos. Burrows.....	15	5	5	5	5	5	12	2	2	9	3,340 95	112 00	3,591 95	
St. John's.....	Edgar G. Murphy.....	32 74	5	6	11	10	2	38	2	14	489 94	170 08	75 49	735 51	
Kilbuck, Good Shepherd.....	H. Chamberlaine.....	102 3 0	11	1	12	19	5	7	111	4	40	7,506 87	102 55	7,609 42	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	25	7	1	8	13	3	2	30	5	45	531 42	10 00	541 42	
Larchmont, St. John's.....	C. M. Selleck.....	17 51	7	1	8	13	3	2	30	5	34	905 00	16 00	940 50	
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	P. C. Creveling.....	17 44	5	5	5	5	5	2	27	.....	.....	100 64	53 11	164 75	
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	G. H. Duncan.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 94	.....	23 94	
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	F. Mansfield, M. D.....	82 250	5	5	5	5	1	1	8	14	105	810 00	11 85	837 85	
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	E. V. Evans.....	239 892	41	9	50	26	10	12	318	28	236	7,078 15	178 06	7,644 86	
Madison, Trinity, Tivoli.....	F. F. German.....	47 141	10	2	12	42	3	32	645	35	325	995 67	17 00	1,008 67	
Marblehead, St. Thomas'.....	T. P. Hobson.....	411 1255	43	12	55	42	3	32	645	35	325	6,504 85	163 48	6,753 82	
Marblehead, Christ.....	Thomas Burgess, D. D.....	3 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116 97	.....	116 97	
Marblehead, St. Luke's.....	W. R. Thomas, D. D.....	330 750	34	5	39	23	10	36	421	25	210	3,085 43	137 00	3,392 43	
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.....	D. J. Evans.....	55 141	5	3	8	10	2	1	92	5	20	1,517 24	36 11	1,615 55	
Middlebury, Grace.....	C. H. Duncan.....	24 72	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	330 15	50	8 95	
Millbrook, Grace.....	H. P. Hobson.....	40 100	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	520 11	4 25	524 36	
Milton, All Saints'.....	J. H. McGuinness.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,132 04	25 00	1,157 04	
Monroe, Grace.....	D. T. Howell.....	90 450	8	5	13	8	3	5	143	12	85	2,002 37	22 27	2,038 01	
Monticello, St. John's.....	G. Gruer.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 55	.....	845 55	
Montrose, Divine Love.....	H. Chamberlaine.....	180 672	27	4	31	28	7	11	418	32	226	9,049 55	165 00	9,401 55	
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's, New- castle.....	F. M. S. Taylor.....	25	26	4	30	23	21	15	495	30	296	4,521 77	103 73	4,853 16	
Mount Vernon, Ascension Trinity.....	S. T. Graham.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	227 66	
New Brighton, Christ.....	See New York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 50	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	J. M. Chew.....	.....	28	5	33	33	12	15	497	35	285	3,779 90	43 62	3,852 02	
St. George's.....	O. Applegate, D. D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,919 55	490 31	8,571 91	

\* Number last reported.



TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Teachers & Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad. To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General. Total.
Newburgh, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Rufus Eney.....	125	300	16	2	18	4	2	7	171	9	88	\$33 00	\$53 50 \$3,883 70
Newcastle, St. Mark's.....	<i>See Mc. Kisco.</i>													
New City, St. John's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	22	75	19	5	24	15	1	2	21	5	55	310 00	7 60 328 10
New Rochelle, St. John's, { Wilmet. ....	C. F. Canedy, D.D.....													
Trinity.....	"													
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	J. M. Bartholomew.....	83		3						442	7	50	3,247 83	75 00 3,321 33
New York, Pro-Cathedral.....	H. R. Hulse.....	330	1170	38	4	42	25	4	19	435	27	650	11,071 37	94 31 11,165 15
All Angels'.....	W. N. Townsend, Ph.D.....			29	5	34	40	23	18	817			33,767 86	987 41 35,721 29
All Saints'.....	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.....	303	861	43		43	16	39	15	273	31	304	7,242 48	1,016 02 8,258 10
Anthony Memorial.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.....			13		13	22	9	19	1067	27	397	33,707 41	30 00 34,007 41
Archangel.....	Geo. S. Pratt.....													
Ascension.....	Percy S. Grant.....	500	1054	33	8	41	38	32	27	697	35	280	30,533 15	371 37 31,304 82
Chapel of the Comforter.....	James Sheerin.....	130	350	14	1	15	12	1	8	198	23	256	3,226 42	2,015 60 32,920 25
Ascension, West New { Brighton.....	Pascal Harrower.....	243				66	29	18	32	463	35	325	6,103 35	116 09 6,339 57
Ascension Memorial.....	J. F. Steen.....		350	1125	118	4	122	34	47	82	452	30	435	7,516 62 107 00 7,815 19
Beloved Disciple.....	H. M. Barbour.....	500		44	4	48	36	16	22	832	30	375	12,673 96	124 02 12,907 52
Calvary.....	J. L. Parks, D.D.....		540	2600	23	4	27	47	31	1023	23	203	51,102 22	6,370 21 72,147 03
Calvary Free Chapel.....	S. H. Watkins.....		550	1875	47	2	49	47	25	84	556	30	400	1,365 32 84 45 1,694 22
Christ.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	190	737	21	3	24	29	17	23	506	27	226	25,329 86	1,391 13 2,300 73 28,838 81
Christ, New Brighton.....	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.....	350				35	17	9	23	428	28	350	6,527 84	346 03 7,286 94
Christ, Riverdale.....	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.....	68	253	4										
Epiphany.....	Joseph Hutchison.....	121	371	15	4	19	27	16	5	241	14	160	15,334 03	291 73 1,487 42
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D.....			49	9	58	30	72	97	1388	14	80	79,250 41	10 00 15,489 03
Grace Chapel.....	W. H. Bottom.....			194		194	122	27	128	722	75	1231	1,256 16	13,765 81 100,486 77
Grace, City Island.....	Arthur Forbes.....	53	87	6										
Grace, West Farms.....	A. J. Derbysire.....	85	350	17	9	20	22	11	49	169	91	200	2,442 76	22 69 2,465 45
Grace-Emmanuel.....	W. K. McGown.....	300	500	74	5	79	32	32	48	358	35	450	12,704 31	27 85 12,730 63
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....	H. N. Lawrence.....	18	53	5										
Heavenly Rest.....	D. P. Morgan, D.D.....	320	1516	15	1	16	13	30	31	922	17	17	31,023 24	154 94 3 90 187 91
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	W. W. Smith, M.D.....	423	1634	43	5	52	35	11	13	701	78	778	5,870 70	5,380 32 4,638 00 41,041 56
Holy Apostles.....	B. E. Backus, D.D.....	500	1500	60	5	65	32	50	40	450	35	500	10,500 00	240 02 6,114 72
Holy Comforter.....	W. A. Gardner.....			20	5	25								
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....	H. Moitet, D.D.....	700	3000	91	11	102	84	48	64	1119	52	750	31,750 00	475 05 11,427 25
Holy Communion.....										*21			1,237 00	2,100 00 35,137 00

\* Number last reported.



TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad.		Total							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	Total										
New York, Holy Cross Mission.	Rev. J. G. Cameron.	425	151	3	154	59	13	10	665	10	500	\$503 36	\$5 00	\$43 42	\$551 78	
Holy Faith.	Victor C. Smith.	162	560	31	4	35	19	13	19	242	25	225	66 59	19 50	19 50	2,894 95
Holyrood.	W. O. Embury.	220	610	10	13	23	12	19	79	9	55	1,758 07	10 37	42 70	1,811 14	
Holy Sepulchre	Thos. P. Hughes, D. D.	685	1800	33	19	52	64	37	12	300	22	4,020 00	97 00	40 00	4,117 00	
Holy Trinity.	C. DeW. Bridgman, D. D.	405	16	16	32	48	37	40	1170	76	594	84,692 32	84 97	97 00	125,463 75	
Incarnation.	W. M. Grosvenor, D. D.	506	16	16	32	48	37	40	1170	76	594	84,692 32	84 97	97 00	125,463 75	
Incarnation Chapel.	H. R. Wadleigh.	251	911	31	8	62	47	35	31	500	42	7,667 01	46 00	93 85	75,245 81	
Intercession.	H. Dixon Jones.	150	450	14	14	13	1	1	173	14	120	2,754 19	168 81	289 01	2,994 34	
Mediator.	J. Campbell.	93	12	1	13	15	20	6	200	4	40	3,772 20	169 83	316 78	4,395 42	
Our Saviour (Floating Ch.).	A. R. Mansfield.	1000	5000	99	21	120	145	34	76	2209	100	1170	35,455 34	1,001 39	1,911 16	38,367 89
St. Andrew's.	W. E. Johnson.	65	175	7	4	11	16	13	113	6	47	1,844 00	252 18	252 18	8,189 18	
St. Ann's.	Thos. S. Yocom, D. D.	65	175	7	4	11	16	13	113	6	47	1,844 00	252 18	252 18	8,189 18	
St. Barnabas.	G. W. Harris.	65	175	7	4	11	16	13	113	6	47	1,844 00	252 18	252 18	8,189 18	
St. Bartholomew's.	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.	65	175	7	4	11	16	13	113	6	47	1,844 00	252 18	252 18	8,189 18	
St. Basil.	D. H. Greer, D. D.	70	479	116	54	15	69	238	25	28	1628	359,241 44	13,642 15	42,487 28	415,370 87	
Swedish Chapel.	Hugo Holmgren.	127	354	13	13	16	11	6	188	10	80	7,785 92	55 25	40 00	1,518 91	
St. Clement's.	E. H. Van Winkle.	240	43	2	45	17	22	30	238	25	500	7,881 80	127 00	25 00	7,866 17	
St. Cornelius.	I. C. Sturges.	160	23	2	26	10	36	21	1	10	197	2,207 40	16 00	25 00	7,866 17	
St. David's Chapel.	E. G. Clifton.	158	400	53	7	60	14	43	624	1	100	8,143 15	89 00	101 00	8,233 15	
St. Edward the Martyr's.	E. W. Neil.	3500	7574	187	15	202	191	74	78	4129	180	2220	75,855 28	990 35	156 00	10,973 50
St. George's.	A. V. Wittmeyer.	158	400	53	7	60	14	43	624	1	100	8,143 15	89 00	101 00	8,233 15	
St. George's.	W. S. Rainsford, D. D.	3500	7574	187	15	202	191	74	78	4129	180	2220	75,855 28	990 35	4,320 42	81,766 05
St. George the Martyr's.	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.	74	250	14	2	16	12	4	5	95	9	100	1,241 25	1,241 25	1,241 25	1,241 25
St. George's Chapel, Will- iamsburg.	Geo. F. Nelson, D. D.	155	650	19	6	25	22	9	35	21	130	48,983 57	357 07	617 92	19,958 56	
St. Ignatius.	Arthur Ritchie.	700	17	5	32	43	15	32	4742	50	700	48,103 05	4,186 00	2,873 95	55,163 00	
St. James.	E. Walpole Warren, D. D.	305	697	36	3	39	23	5	21	106	21	512	88 20	183 60	4,611 55	4,611 55
Holy Trinity Chapel.	J. V. Chalmers.	305	697	36	3	39	23	5	21	106	21	512	88 20	183 60	4,611 55	4,611 55
St. James, Fordham.	C. J. Holt.	305	697	36	3	39	23	5	21	106	21	512	88 20	183 60	4,611 55	4,611 55
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.	St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.	305	697	36	3	39	23	5	21	106	21	512	88 20	183 60	4,611 55	4,611 55
St. John's, Clifton.	J. C. Eccleston, D. D.	178	790	44	2	50	40	15	36	518	40	12,255 78	297 58	160 00	1,698 36	809 30
St. John Evangelist's.	B. F. DeCosta, D. D.	178	790	44	2	50	40	15	36	518	40	12,255 78	297 58	160 00	1,698 36	1,637 50
St. Luke's.	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	65	110	15	15	15	6	6	73	5	75	1,711 93	1,711 93	1,711 93	1,711 93	6,936 49
St. Luke's, Rosville.	C. J. Adams	65	110	15	15	15	6	6	73	5	75	1,711 93	1,711 93	1,711 93	1,711 93	12,693 49

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, St. Mark's.....	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	406	....	36	5	41	43	25	34	500	50	\$32,350 00	\$163 00	\$183 60	\$32,716 60
St. Mark's Chapel.....	W. E. Bentley.....	207	....	72	2	74	20	16	36	189	36	4,241 11	115 08	169 98	4,526 17
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	L. H. Schwab.....	105	350	12	....	12	22	2	23	33	3	3,146 55	206 18	....	3,352 73
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Geo. E. Quale.....	450	1800	65	3	68	24	28	31	376	29	6,585 97	84 85	206 31	6,877 13
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	T. McK. Brown.....	100	....	52	15	67	3	9	25	609	20	26,246 72	271 50	....	26,518 22
St. Matthew's.....	E. H. Kraus, LL.D.....	850	4015	43	12	55	41	24	44	460	33	14,896 09	415 33	1,296 29	16,407 71
St. Michael's.....	J. P. Peters, D.D.....	843	4215	126	13	139	58	41	104	1190	78	15,408 65	529 40	632 58	16,570 63
St. Paul's.....	R. F. Humphries.....	175	600	12	....	12	18	8	13	285	22	27,986 41	64 67	5 65	28,056 73
St. Paul's Memorial, Edge- water.....	A. L. Wood.....	....	....	38	2	35	21	11	7	210	9	2,457 74	117 50	10 00	2,584 24
St. Peter's.....	O. S. Roche.....	....	....	62	2	64	26	46	41	450	30	7,464 92	201 08	372 73	8,038 73
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	500	2000	39	11	50	31	11	26	503	32	11,466 98	366 95	346 46	12,180 39
St. Philip's.....	H. C. Bishop.....	299	898	17	8	25	34	24	17	623	27	8,567 40	61 64	537 28	9,166 32
San Salvatore.....	A. Pace.....	158	988	32	....	32	26	6	210	5	130	....	....	....	....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	H. N. Lawrence.....	61	230	10	....	10	7	1	10	53	8	820 58	215 19	11 59	1,047 36
St. Stephen's.....	C. R. Treat.....	218	540	10	1	11	11	10	16	316	10	16,876 14	34 88	315 32	17,226 34
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....	John C. Fair.....	50	....	4	....	4	....	....	82	6	40	1,465 97	....	....	1,465 97
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Edward M. Parrott.....	75	....	9	2	11	6	....	33	6	35	735 90	....	....	735 90
St. Thomas.....	J. W. Brown, D.D.....	494	2600	25	5	30	38	25	24	1304	26	63,654 68	6,521 15	11,074 53	81,250 36
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	800	1775	140	8	148	106	84	66	591	94	12,359 22	76 20	369 90	12,705 82
St. Thomas' Chapel, Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trinity, with St. Paul's Chapel.....	Morgan Dix, D.D.....	114	....	8	122	114	62	39	1600	29	401	....	....	....	....
St. John's Chapel.....	W. M. Geer.....	39	2	41	28	33	21	700	43	513	....	....	....	....	....
Trinity Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	62	4	67	54	32	61	720	56	568	....	....	....	....	....
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	34	1	35	36	10	23	800	23	285	....	....	....	....	....
St. Arnes' Chapel.....	E. A. Bradley, D.D.....	51	37	88	90	31	30	1336	63	640	....	....	....	....	....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	T. H. Sill.....	188	16	204	62	190	175	768	27	685	....	....	....	....	....
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D.....	227	8	235	117	32	42	708	62	741	....	....	....	....	....
St. Luke's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	48	1	49	34	27	27	325	25	290	....	....	....	....	....
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	E. H. C. Goodwin.....	6	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trinity, Morrisania.....	A. S. Hall.....	50	250	29	5	34	28	12	22	150	16	165	....	....	2,286 72
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.....	500	....	56	11	67	45	23	31	929	44	30,233 64	877 54	1,108 04	32,219 22
North Salem, St. James'.....	R. C. Russell.....	34	....	30	11	41	21	12	28	350	30	560 00	11 96	38 34	610 20
Nyack, Grace.....	F. Babbitt.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,689 53	36 27	124 42	4,850 22

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
												Parochial, Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
				Inf.	Ad. To 1										
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.....	9	12	1	1	1			*33	5	58	\$240 00		\$240 00	
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Thomas Stephens.....	257	590	37	2	39	14	4	313	20	206	3,692 04	\$157 68	4,940 04	
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	W. F. Lewis.....	90	296	12	12	13	2	3	154	9	00	2,697 84	503 50	3,371 34	
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	A. F. Tenney.....	92	297	19	4	23	11	7	99	8	85	650 00	27 85	768 59	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	C. W. Bolton.....														
Piermont, Christ.....	See <i>Sparkill</i> .....														
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	G. C. Houghton, D. D.....	28	50	3	3	3		4	68	2	28	501 25	4 50	509 90	
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	W. C. Grubbe.....	38	50	1	1	1		1	28	2	20	1,053 24		1,053 24	
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	F. Thompson.....	45		12	1	13		4	63	4	22	1,647 50	10 19	1,782 69	
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	S. F. Holmes.....	37	850	28	9	37	14	11	520	25	375	14,469 38	75 00	14,544 38	
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	C. E. Brugler.....	70	250	4	5	9	4	14	124	10	60	735 00	1 00	806 00	
Port Jervis, Grace.....	U. Symonds.....	10	8	18	25	11	36	600	25	255	7,080 50	191 22	115 60	7,387 32	
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	S. A. Weikert.....	53	6	59	52	11	37	532	34	299	3,832 93	59 80	68 25	3,961 61	
Holy Comforter.....	R. F. Crary, D. D.....	315	835	12	7	19	33	5	464	38	325	5,106 54	89 00	369 45	
St. Paul's.....	George C. Cox.....	75	213	1	1	1	2	5	109	9	85	1,495 79	48 70	1,620 24	
Red Hook, Christ.....	J. R. Lambert.....														
St. Paul's.....	See <i>Thyrol</i> .....														
St. Peter's Chapel.....	R. B. Fairbairn, D. D.....	15	63	2	2	8	12	2	17	6	38	68 37	5 47	73 84	
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	E. C. Saunders.....	58	194	5	3	8		5	88	10	75	40,937 40	111 58	41,149 99	
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....									*24						
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	See <i>New York</i> .....														
Riffton Mission.....	Henry Barker.....	20	48	1	1	1	1	1	20			58 10	5 00	63 10	
Rosedale, All Saints.....		86	276	22	4	26	3		61	6	80	491 75	26 00	523 75	
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	See <i>New York</i> .....														
Rye, Christ.....	W. W. Kirkby, D. D.....	100	430	32	6	38	21	10	268	12	100	8,640 58	323 06	1,357 72	
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Thomas Cole.....	102	15	2	17		3	20	140	16	90	1,652 84	48 32	1,711 47	
Saratoga, St. Mary's.....		35					6	1	4	53	5	19	4,126 33	168 00	4,536 93
Scarsdale, St. James.....	Thomas R. Harris, D. D.....	88	350	20	6	26		2	110	7	73	2,151 46	61 39	2,354 36	
Sing Sing, All Saints, Briar Cl.....	F. Chase.....	142		18	4	22	34	7	305	16	125	7,405 99	44 28	7,565 83	
Sing Sing, St. Paul's.....	C. M. Niles, D. D.....	18	9	27	26	10	15	18	350	26	150	6,507 25	110 04	7,218 00	
Trinity.....	G. W. Ferguson.....	60		18	9	27	26	1	51	1	8	820 00	15 54	833 14	
Somers, St. Luke's.....	R. C. Russell.....	140	400	16	3	19	33	3	236	18	110	1,470 19	36 94	1,533 93	
Sparkill, Christ Piermont.....	F. W. Deuys.....	20	82	14	2	14	2	1	11	42	7	208 08	10 00	218 08	
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	45	150	12	1	13		1	73	9	84	2,216 53	56 37	2,331 74	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Thomas L. Cole.....														

\* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL, STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.....	18	.....	9	3	12	23	1	28	3	27	\$471 40	\$92 00	.....	\$563 40
Suffern, Christ.....	R. S. Mansfield.....	100	.....	10	2	12	11	3	140	14	85	1,370 80	8 00	\$35 38	1,414 18
Tarrytown, Christ.....	J. S. Spencer.....	76	276	7	1	8	11	9	180	12	120	4,397 63	92 62	32 42	4,592 67
St. Mark's.....	A. H. Redding.....	90	.....	20	2	22	.....	2	138	9	50	2,204 34	.....	.....	2,294 34
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	E. V. Evans.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	13	80	2,661 73	116 86	69 00	2,847 59
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	<i>See New York.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	230	.....	25	7	32	.....	1	120	7	35	1,434 76	18 50	39 68	1,492 94
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	G. G. Merrill.....	140	.....	15	12	27	6	2	135	12	120	10,764 27	432 60	172 90	11,369 77
Upper Red Hook, All Saints.....	J. R. Lambert.....	21	62	7	1	8	.....	.....	24	4	30	406 88	2 40	15 37	424 65
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	J. Ankerell.....	169	526	20	1	21	7	10	139	17	115	974 30	23 00	17 06	1,014 36
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Prescott Evans.....	280	975	36	8	44	17	22	493	40	300	3,358 16	445 49	392 23	4,195 88
Warwick, Christ.....	C. A. Tibbals.....	80	.....	3	1	4	2	4	91	5	44	1,521 62	17 50	8 00	1,592 12
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	<i>See New York.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	L. R. Dickinson.....	30	100	5	3	8	2	3	41	3	30	1,531 59	24 50	4 00	1,560 09
White Plains, Grace.....	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	170	.....	23	3	26	20	11	357	19	229	4,896 33	142 47	313 78	5,352 59
Yonkers, Christ.....	E. Atherton Lyon.....	105	320	19	2	21	13	7	249	16	250	2,991 94	65 03	61 05	3,117 99
St. Andrew's.....	J. E. Freeman.....	208	.....	31	4	35	23	5	312	32	252	10,000 66	154 12	255 47	10,410 25
St. John's.....	A. B. Carver, D.D.....	180	.....	63	8	71	33	10	600	49	525	16,612 88	396 31	2,168 41	19,176 60
St. Paul's.....	W. M. Gilbert.....	180	.....	13	3	16	14	5	299	22	130	6,331 23	50 00	100 35	6,481 58
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Ch'l.....	Mr. C. DeP. Field.....	64	.....	65	.....	65	.....	1	29	20	163	4,401 15	.....	623 21	5,024 36
St. Mary's.....	".....	21	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	5	60	494 86	.....	.....	494 86

# APPENDIX G.

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

*From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.*

### CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 14 ; Priests, 16.....	30
Received.....	22
Transferred.....	25
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 358; Deacons, 29....	388

### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders....	25—30

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	83
-------------------------------	----

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	157
Not in union with the Convention.....	77—234

### CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	5
Corner-stones Laid.....	2

FAMILIES.....	152	Reports.....	30,436
---------------	-----	--------------	--------

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	111	Reports.....	75,921
-------------------------	-----	--------------	--------

### BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	177	Reports.....	5,699
Adults.....	132	Reports.....	765
Not Classified.....	4	Reports.....	202
Total.....	181	Reports.....	6,666

CONFIRMED.....	4,402
----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	191	Reports.....	65,725
-------------------	-----	--------------	--------

Add for 0 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of	
Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	1,742
Present number.....	67,467

MARRIAGES.....	157	Reports.....	2,296
----------------	-----	--------------	-------

BURIALS.....	179	Reports.....	3,544
--------------	-----	--------------	-------



## SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers .....	185	Reports .....	3,909
Scholars .....	185	Reports .....	42,951

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

## BOARD OF MISSIONS.

*Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.*

General Missions .....	\$16,687 49
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored...	43,531 49
Foreign Missions .....	23,040 41
Specials .....	19,382 09
Legacies .....	43,056 22—\$145,697 70

## DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

*Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.*

Missionary Committee .....	\$26,686 76
City Mission Society .....	50,178 54
Seamen's Mission .....	15,261 46 —\$92,126 76

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects .....	\$1,871,687 66
“ “ Diocesan “ .....	213,443 63
“ “ General “ .....	148,052 74

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as  
for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects .....

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including  
Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports .....

Grand Total for All Objects \* .....

\* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

# APPENDIX H.

---

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE,  
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

---

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

---

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

---

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY  
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

---

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION  
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

---

THE  
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,  
TOGETHER WITH  
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

---

1898.





## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	247
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	250
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	250
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	250
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	254
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	254
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	256
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	257
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	257
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	258
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections .....	258
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention .....	259
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	260
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	261
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes....	261
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....	262
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	262
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund .....	263
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	264
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	264
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	266
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop .....	269
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	272
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons .....	273
 RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	 273



THE  
CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;  
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,  
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

#### ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

#### ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

#### ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

## ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.



## CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898.

### CANON I.

*A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.*

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

### CANON II.

*Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.*

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct



that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

### CANON III.

#### *Of the Call of the Convention.*

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

### CANON IV.

#### *Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.*

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-



tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of the Secretary of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON VIII.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon \* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

#### CANON IX.

##### *Concerning Elections.*

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

---

\* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

#### CANON X.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-



tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment; and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

#### CANON XI.

##### *Of Deputies to the Federate Council.*

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

## CANON XII.

*Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

## CANON XIII.

*Of Vacant Parishes.*

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

## CANON XIV.

*Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.*

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

## CANON XV.

*Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.



## CANON XVII.

*Of Contributions for Church Objects.*

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

## CANON XVIII.

*Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.*

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.



(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.*

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,\* and subject also to such other

\* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, his inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“ 3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“ 4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”



## CANON XX.

*Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.*

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or 'as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to



adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.*

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention ; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein ; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Repealing Former Canons.*

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

# RULES OF ORDER.

---

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.



VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

# INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Changes Recommended.....	85, 86
Changes Adopted.....	77
Committee on.....	11, 85, 86
Report of Committee on.....	76-78, 85, 86
Address of Bishop.....	42, 101-141
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	53-57
Committee of Conference with Trustees.....	57, 58
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointment to Cures.....	127, 128
Appointment of Officers and Teachers of Sunday-schools.....	79
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	142-148
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Admission of Lay Delegates from Missions.....	67, 92
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	10, 98
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	79
Episcopal Fund.....	88
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	121, 122
 CANONS :	
Canons.....	243-272
Amendments Adopted.....	92, 97
Proposed Amendments.....	67, 69, 70, 90-92, 97
Committee on.....	9, 43
Matters Referred to Committee on.....	67, 69, 70, 91
Reports of Committee on.....	76, 90-92
Special Committee on Canon XIV.....	11, 99
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on.....	11, 86
Church Property, Sale or Mortgage of.....	85, 86
Churches in Union with Convention.....	37-39
not in Union with Convention.....	40, 41
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	142-148
City Mission, Report.....	58-66
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	67

## CLERGY :

List of, Canonically Resident.....	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	20-22
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	35, 36

## CLERGY.

	PAGE
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	23-36
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	142-148
Received into Diocese.....	124, 125
Transferred.....	125, 126
Appointed to Cures.....	127, 128
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	128, 129
Deceased.....	101, 102
Clerical Reports.....	223-227
Commission on Sunday-schools.....	10, 70, 71

## COMMITTEES:

Standing and Special.....	5, 9-11
Appointment of Standing.....	43, 44
On Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and the Mission Stations.....	11, 97
On Canons.....	9, 43
On Certificates of Incorporation.....	11, 86
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 43
On Diocesan Fund.....	9, 43
On Episcopal Residence.....	10, 88
On Establishment and Removal of Churches.....	11, 99
On General Theological Seminary.....	9, 44
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 43
On Fund for Life Insurance.....	11, 57
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.....	11, 85, 86
On Arrangements for Convention.....	10, 98
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.....	10, 88
On St. Stephen's College.....	10, 89
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 43
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution of General Convention, Proviso of Article V, Report of Committee on Canons.....	92
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	243-272
Contributions, Canonical.....	228-231
Credentials, Committee on.....	9, 43
Deaconesses set apart.....	124
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	23-36
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Election of.....	80
to General Convention.....	6
Election of.....	80
to Missionary Council.....	6, 89
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	89
Committee on.....	9, 43
Report of Committee on.....	79
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions.".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	128, 129



## ELECTIONS :

PAGE

Appointment of Inspectors of.....	44
Secretary of Convention.....	43
Treasurer of Convention.....	43
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	76
Deputies to Federate Council.....	81, 83, 84, 90
Deputy to General Convention.....	80, 82, 83, 89, 90
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	97
Standing Committee.....	80, 81, 82
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	53
Deputies to Missionary Council.....	89
Trustees of General Theological Seminary.....	98
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	86-88
Approval of Action of Trustees.....	88
Assessments Authorized.....	88
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10, 88
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Committee on.....	11, 99
Amendments to Canon on, 69, 70, 90-92, 99	
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 53
Report.....	45-52
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	81
Election of Deputies.....	83, 84, 90
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
Care and Management of.....	44, 84, 85
General Convention, Deputies.....	6, 80, 82, 83, 89, 90
Provisional Deputies.....	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9, 98
Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee on.....	97, 98
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 43
Report on.....	67
Incorporation, Certificates of.....	10, 86
Inspectors of Election.....	44
Journal of Proceedings.....	42-100
Lay Delegates, List of.....	23-36
Laymen Deceased.....	102
Lay Readers.....	129-131
Lay Work Needed for any Advance.....	137
Life Insurance of Clergy.....	55-57
Committee on Disposal of Funds for.....	11, 57
Resolutions on System.....	56, 57, 97
Missionary Committee—See “Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 89
Missions, Session of Board.....	92-97
Board of Managers.....	7



	PAGE
Missions, Committee on Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and	
Mission Stations.....	11
Election of Board of Managers .....	97
Report of Board of Managers.....	92-95
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	96
Report of City Mission Society .....	58-66
Report of Seamen's Mission .....	99, 100
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	101, 102
Nominations, Reported by Secretary .....	80, 81
Officers of the Diocese .....	5
Opening Services of Convention .....	42
Ordinations .....	123, 124
Organization of Convention .....	42, 43
Parish Boundaries, Proposed Canon on.....	90, 91
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	37-41
not reporting to Bishop.....	222
Parochial Fund, Trustees of .....	8, 76
Report.....	71-75
Parochial Reports.....	149-222
Peace, Resolutions on.....	78
Postulants .....	122
Preaching, Importance and Value of .....	133, 134
REPORTS :	
Committee of Conference with Trustees of Aged and Infirm	
Clergy Fund .....	57, 58
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches.....	67
Committee on Care and Management of Funds.....	84, 85
City Mission Society.....	58-66
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	99, 100
Committee on New Act of Incorporation .....	76-78
Trustees of Parochial Fund .....	71-75
St. Stephen's College .....	68, 69
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	53-57
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions .....	92-95
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	96
Treasurer of Convention .....	89
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	89
Trustees of Episcopal Fund .....	86-88
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	45-52
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.....	79
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary .....	97, 98
Committee on Canons.....	76
Parochial and Clerical .....	149-227
RESOLUTIONS :	
On Care and Management of Church Funds.....	44, 84, 85
Of Courtesy to Bishop of Western Texas and Bishop of Los	
Angeles .....	53

RESOLUTIONS :

PAGE

On Discontinuing Life Insurance System .....	56, 57
Of Thankfulness to Emperor of Russia .....	78
Of Gratitude for Peace and Sympathy with Soldiers and Sailors .....	78, 79
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund .....	88
On Bringing Together Contributing Parishes and Mission Stations .....	97
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society .....	67
On Arrangements for Convention .....	98
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions .....	96
On Printing of Certificates of Incorporation .....	86
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund .....	79
Of Thanks for Hospitality .....	100
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address .....	100
Responsibility of Vestries and Trustees for Care of Church Funds .....	139, 84, 85
Retiring Fund, Committee on .....	10, 88
Ritual, Variety of .....	135
Rules of Order .....	273-276
Sailors and Soldiers, Resolutions of Sympathy and Admiration .....	78, 79
St. Stephen's College, Report on .....	68, 69
Committee on .....	10, 89
Sands Fund, Trustees of .....	8
Report of .....	89
Seamen, Missions to .....	99, 100
Second Year's Proceedings .....	79
Secretary of Convention, Election .....	43
Instructions to .....	78, 86, 100
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant .....	44
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee .....	5
Nominations for .....	80
Election of .....	80-82

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions .....	228-231
Parochial Statistics .....	232-238
Summary of Statistics .....	239, 240
Sunday-schools, Commission on .....	10, 70, 71
Matter Referred to .....	79
Treasurer of Diocese, Election .....	43
Report .....	89
Committee on Report .....	9, 43
Treasurers, List of .....	241, 242
Trustees, List of .....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop .....	103-131
Summary of .....	131
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for .....	54, 55

